A Pilgrimage Through English History and Culture (M-S)

Gary P. Gillum
nibleywright@gmail.com

Susan Wheelwright O'Connor

See next page for additional authors

Follow this and additional works at: https://scholarsarchive.byu.edu/facpub

Part of the English Language and Literature Commons

Original Publication Citation

BYU ScholarsArchive Citation
Gillum, Gary P.; O'Connor, Susan Wheelwright; and Hysi, Alexa, "A Pilgrimage Through English History and Culture (M-S)" (2009). All Faculty Publications. 11.
https://scholarsarchive.byu.edu/facpub/11

This Other is brought to you for free and open access by BYU ScholarsArchive. It has been accepted for inclusion in All Faculty Publications by an authorized administrator of BYU ScholarsArchive. For more information, please contact scholarsarchive@byu.edu, ellen_amatangelo@byu.edu.
1462 MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLÒ, 1469-1527

The Works of the famous Nicolas Machiavel: citizen and Secretary of Florence. Written Originally in Italian, and from thence newly and faithfully Translated into English

London: Printed for J.S., 1675.
Description: [24], 529 [21]p.; 32 cm.
References: Wing M128.
Subjects: Political science. Political ethics. War. Florence (Italy)--History.
Added Author: Neville, Henry, 1620-1694, tr.

1463 MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLO, 1469-1527

The Works of the Famous Nicholas Machiavel, citizen and secretary of Florence: written originally in Italian, and from thence newly and faithfully translated into English.

London, Printed for John Starkey, Charles Harper, and John Amery, at the Miter, the Flower-de-Luce, and the Peacock, in Fleetstreet. 1680.
Description: [24], 189 (i.e. 179). [4], 199-267 [i.e. 265], [4], 267-431 [i.e. 429]. [4], 433-528, [15] p. (last p. blank); 34 cm. (fol.)
References: Wing M129; Bertelli & Innocenti. Machiavelliana XVII.77; Gerber, A. Machiavelli III, p. 110, no. 2.; ESTC R 13145
Subjects: Political science. Political ethics. War. Florence (Italy)--History.
Added Authors: Neville, Henry, 1620-1694, tr.; Buondelmonti, Zanobi.
Contents: The history of Florence -- The prince, together with the original of the Guelf and Ghibilin; Life of Castruccio Castracani; Murther of Vitelli, &c. by Duke Valentino; State of France; State of Germany -- The discourses of Nicholas Machiavel, upon the first decade of Titus Livius -- The art of war -- The marriage of Belphegor -- Nicholas Machiavel's letter to Zanobius Buondelmontius in vindication of himself and his writings [spurious: written by Henry Neville]
Notes: Translated by Henry Neville. "Licensed Febr. 2. 1674." The 1st ed. of this translation was published in 1675 (Wing M128). "The history of Florence", "The prince", "The discourses of Nocholas Machiavel, upon the first decade of Titus Livius", and "The art of war" each have separate dated title pages; pagination and signatures are continuous. Signatures: [a]² b-d² A-Z* 2A-2B² 2C-2K² 2L-2M² 2N-3I* 3K² 3L-3Y* (+)(**) [S2 (+b2, 2A2, 2B2, 2L2, 2M2, chi3K2) signed; A2 signed "Aa"]. Many copies appear to be bound [a]² A* b-d² ..., placing the "Tables" for several works between the prelims. of Hist. of Florence and the beginning of its text on B1, but this seems clearly to be a misbinding. "Nicholas Machiavel's letter", (+)(**), is listed as the final work on p. a2r. Errors in pagination not evident above: p. 24 as 28, 91 as 19, 98 as 198, 108 as 180, 109 as 190, 164-5 as 174-5, 169-70 as 179-80, 175-6 as 185-6, 208 as 802 (some copies), 263 as 256 (probably intended to be 265), 429 as 249. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Marginal notes. Head pieces; initials. Bookplate of Hugh Cecil Earl of Lonsdale. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind-stamped border on front and back covers. Title and dedication in gilt on spine.

1464 MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLÒ, 1469-1527

The Florentine history in VIII. Books. Written by Nicholas Machiavel, Citizen and Secretary of Florence. Now exactly Translated from the Italian. [By M.K.]
1465 MACKENZIE, GEORGE, SIR, 1636-1691.

The antiquity of the royal line of Scotland farther cleared and defended, against the exceptions lately offer'd by Dr. Stillingfleet, in his vindication of the Bishop of St. Asaph / by Sir George Mackenzie.

London: Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, at the Golden-Ball against the Royal Exchange, 1686.

Description: [12], 212, [8] p. : folded geneal. table ; 17 cm.

References: Wing M150.


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked. Title in gilt on spine.

1466 MACKENZIE, GEORGE, SIR, 1636-1691.

A Moral Essay, Preferring Solitude to Publick Employment, And all it's Appanages; such as Fame, Command, Riches, Pleasures, Conversation, &c. By Sir George Mackenzie, His Majesties Advocate in Scotland, and Author of Moral Gallantry and Jus Regium.

London: Printed by W.W. and are to be sold by H. Sawbridge at the Bible on Ludgate-Hill, 1685.

Description: [16], 147, [3] p. 16 cm.

References: Wing M173

Subjects: Solitude.

Notes: King’s advocate during the period of the covenanting persecution, Mackenzie is known in Scottish tradition as ‘Bloody Mackenzie.’ Title enclosed within single line rule border. Answered by John Evelyn in his Publick employment and an active life prefer'd to solitude. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked, with title of bound with in gilt on spine. Bound with Abbadie, Jacques, 1654?-1727. The art of knowing one-self. Oxford, 1695.

1467 MACKENZIE, GEORGE, SIR, 1636-1691.

Reason: An essay. By Sir George Mackenzie Late Lord Advocate of Scotland.


Description: [10], 3-158, [2]p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing M194


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1468 MACQUEEN, JOHN, D. 1734.

Edinburgh, and Sub-Dean of the Chapel Royal in the Kingdom of Scotland. Now Minister of Welton near Daventry in Northamptonshire.

London: Printed for Daniel Brown at the Swan and Bible without Temple-Bar, and Richard Smith at the Angel and Bible near the Maypole in the Strand, 1699.

Description: [52], 104 p.; 18 cm.
References: Wing M225
Subjects: Christian life--Anglican authors. Conduct of life--Early works to 1900.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Presentation copy: To the Reverend & my ever to be Esteemed good friend Dr. Entwistle Archdeacon of Chester this is humbly presented in testimony of gratefull acknowledgment of his favour to the Author. [In the handwriting of the author, twice.] Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

1469 MAGALHÃES, GABRIEL DE.

A New History of China, Containing a Description of the Most Considerable Particulars of the Vast Empire. Written by Gabriel Magaillanso of the Society of Jesus, Missionary Apostolick. Done out of French.

London: Printed for Thomas Newborough, at the Golden Ball, in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.

Description: [24], 352 p.: fold. plan; 19 cm.
References: Wing M247
Subjects: China--Description and travel.
Added Author: Bernou.

1470 MAGNENUS, JOANNES CHYSOSTOMUS, 17TH CENT.

Io: Chrysostomi Magneni ... exercitationes de tabaco.

[S.l.: s.n.], 1658.

Description: [22], 222 p.: ill.; 14 cm.
Subjects: Tobacco. Tobacco--Early works to 1800.
Added Authors: Magnen, Jean Chrysostôme, 17th cent. De manna.
Notes: The two works have general half-title: Exercitationes de tabaco & de manna. De manna includes index. Both were published separately: De tabaco. Ticinii Regii: Apud I.A. Magrium, 1648. De manna. Ticinii:[s.n.], 1648. With this is bound the author's De Manna [s. n., 1658].

1471 MAIMONIDES, MOSES, 1135-1204.

R. Mosis Majemonidae De sacrificiis liber : acceserunt Arabanelis exordium, seu prooemium commentariorum in Leviticum, et Majemonidae Tractatus de consecratione calendarum et de ratione intercalandi / quae ex Hebraeo convertit in sermonem Latinum & notis illustravit Ludovicus de Compiegne de Veil.

Londini: Typis Milonis Flesher, sumptibus auctoris, prostat apud Mosem Pitt, & apud Brabazonum Aylmer, 1683.

Description: [14], 450 p.; 24 cm.
References: Wing M2854.

1472 MANASEH BEN ISRAEL, 1604-1657.

The Hope of Israel / Written by Menasseh Ben Israel, an Hebrew divine, and philosopher; Newly extant, and printed at Amsterdam, and dedicated by the author, to the High Court the Parliament of England, and to the Councell of State: Whereunto are added some discourses upon the point of the conversion of the Jews: By Moses Wall.


Added Author: Wall, Moses.
Notes: The second edition corrected and amended. Title page within decorated border. Inscription on verso of title page: Mary Chapman's Book; inscription would indicate that the copy belonged to a member of the publisher's family. Errata on bottom of p. 62. Bound in 1/2 blue morocco; gilt lettering on spine.

1473 MANLEY, ROGER, SIR, 1626?-1688.

The history of the late warres in Denmark: Comprising, all the transactions, both military and civil; during the differences betwixt the two northern crowns, in the years, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660. Illustrated with several maps. / By R. M.

London: Printed for Thomas Basset..., 1670.

Description: [6], [4], 3-146 [2] p. fold. plans, fold. maps; 30 cm.
References: Wing M439.
Subject: Dano-Swedish Wars, 1657-1660.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bookplate of Emil Kalckar. Signature of Will.m Brockman on front end-paper. Bound in full contemporary calf. Hinges broken.

1474 MARCUS AURELIUS, EMPEROR OF ROME, 121-180.

The meditations of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus the Roman emperor, concerning himself. Treating of a natural man's happiness: wherein it consisteth, and of the means to attain unto it. Translated out of the original Greek; with Notes: by Meric Casabvon, D.D.
Description: [18], 243, 67, [8], xxxii, 127, [1], 102p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing A4230.
Added Authors: Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671, tr. Dacier, Andrê, 1651-1722. Dacier, Madame (Anne), d. 1720.
Other titles: Meditations. English. Meditations of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus the Roman Emperor, Concerning Himself.

1476 MARSHAM, JOHN, SIR, 1609-1685. Rare-Q D 18 .M36 1672
Londini, Excudebat Tho. Roycroft, Prostant apud Guliel. Wells & Rob. Scott, ad Insignia Principis in vico vulgo vocato Little Britain. MDCLXXII.
Description: 2 p.l., 626, 1 l., [23] p. tables. 33 cm.
References: Wing M810.
Subjects: History, Ancient.
Notes: Printer's device. First edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.

1477 MATHER, INCREASE, 1639-1723. Vault 973.24 M42b 1676
A brief history of the war with the Indians in New-England : From June 24. 1675. (when the first Englishman was murdered by the Indians) to August 12. 1676. when Philip, alias Metacomet, the principal author and beginner of the war, was slain. Wherein the grounds, beginning, and progress of the war, is summarily expressed. Together with a serious exhortation to the inhabitants of that land / by Increase Mather, teacher of a church of Christ, in Boston in New-England ...
London : Printed for Richard Chiswell ... according to the original copy printed in New-England, 1676.
Description: [8], 51, 8 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Evans 220. Sabin 46641. Holmes, T.J., Increase Mather 16B.
Added Author: Riviére & Son, binder.

1478 MATHER, INCREASE, 1639-1723. Vault 973.24 M42d 1699
Ultrajecti [i.e. Utrecht] : Apud Wilhelmmum Broedeleth, anno 1699.
Description: 16 p. ; 15 cm.

1479 MATHER, INCREASE, 1639-1723.

Church-government and church-covenant discussed: in an answer of the elders of the severall churches in New England to two and thirty questions, sent over to them by divers ministers in England, to declare their judgments therein: together with an Apologie of the said elders in New-England for church-covenant, sent over in answer to Master Bernard in the year 1639: as also in an answer to nine positions about church-government: and now published for the satisfaction of all who desire resolution in those points.


Description: 2 leaves, 84, 78 p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing M1267. Wing M1269.

Subjects: Church polity.

Added Authors: Davenport, John, 1597-1670. Answer to the elders of the severall chvrches in New-England.

Notes: Signatures: [triple star] 1, a1, B2, a2-4, B-K4, L3, A-E4, F3, [unsigned] 1, G-I4, K3. Title page within a border of fleuron-type ornaments; head pieces; initials. The apologie and the Answer have also a special title page. "To the reader" signed: H. Peter [i.e. Hugh Peters]. An answer to nine positions about church-government by John Davenport. Marginalia. Title page: An apologie of the chvrches in New-England for chvrch-covenant, or Discourse touching the covenant between God and men ... bound following F (p. 46) in second series of pagination, before title page: An answer of the elders of the severall chvrches in New-England unto nine positions ... Nos. 3, 4, 5 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with congregationalis. Some browning and foxing. In the second series of pagination, p. 18 is printed as 81.

1480 MAURICE, HENRY, 1648-1691.

A letter out of the country, to a member of this present Parliament: occasioned by a late letter to a member of the House of Commons, concerning the bishops lately in the Tower, and now under suspension.

London: Printed for Awnsham Churchill at the Black-Swan near Amen-Corner, 1689.

Description: 20 p.; 22 cm.

References: Wing M1365.


Notes: Signatures: A-B* C2. Title within double-ruled border. Number 8 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

1481 MAY, THOMAS, 1595-1650.

A discourse concerning the successe of former Parliaments.

Imprinted at London: [s.n.], 1642.

Description: [2], 12 p.; 20 cm. (4to).


Notes: Signatures: A-B*; last leaf blank. Title ornament; head-piece; initial. Disbound.
1482  MAY, THOMAS, 1595-1650.


Londoni : Typis Caroli Snmptner (i.e. Sumptner) Prostant venales officina Thomae Brusteri, [1650].

Description: [4], 216p. ; 14 cm.

References: Wing M1408.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. First edition?

1483  Rare-Q  AC 901 .A1 no.33

*Memoirs of Queen Mary's days* : wherein the Church of England, and all the inhabitants may plainly see (if God hath not suffered them to be infatuated) as in a glass, the sad effects which follow a popish successor enjoying the crown of England.

[London : s.n., 1679?]

Description: 4 p. ; 34 cm.

References: Wing M1669.

Subjects: Church and state--Church of England--Early works to 1800. Great Britain--History--Mary I, 1553-1558.


1484  MERCATOR, NICOLAUS, 1620-1687.


Londini : Typis Gulielmi Godbid, sumptibus Samuelis Simpson, 1676.

Description: [16], 288, 64 p. : diagrs., tables ; 19 cm.


Subjects: Astronomy--Early works to 1800. Astronomy--Tables.

Added Authors: Brahe, Tycho, 1546-1601. Kepler, Johannes, 1571-1630. Tabulae Rudolphinae.


1485  MEREDITH, EDWARD, 1648-1689?

*A letter desiring information of the conference at the D. of P. mention'd in the letter to Mr. G.*

London : Printed by Henry Hills, printer to the kings most excellent Majesty, for his houshold and chappel. And are to be sold at his printing-house in Black-fryers, on the Ditch-side; the Kings Arms being over the door, 1687.

Description: 4 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing, M1781.

Subjects: Authority--Religious aspects--Early works to 1800. Tradition (Theology)--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Godden, Thomas, 1624-1688.

1486 MerVaulT, Pierre, B. 1608.  
*The last famous siege of the city of Rochel: together with the Edict of Nantes/ written in French by Peter Meruvault, a citizen of Rochel who was in the city from the beginning of the siege until the rendition of it.*

London : Printed for John Wickins at the White Hart over against St. Dunstans Church in Fleet-street, 1680.
Description: [16], 223, [1], 83, [3] p.; 18 cm.
References: Wing, M1879.
Subjects: France. Edit de Nantes. La Rochelle (France) --History--Early works to 1800. France--History--Louis XIII, 1610-1643--Sources.

1487 MicanZio, FulgenZio.  
*The life of the most learned Father Paul, of the Order of the Servie: counsellour of state to the most serene republicke of Venice, and authour of The history of the Counsell of Trent; translated out of Italian by a person of Quality.*

Description: [8], 204 [i.e. 224] p.; port.; 17 cm.
Subjects: Sarpi, Paolo, 1552-1623.
Added Author: Saint-Amard, John.

1488 MicanZio, FulgenZio.  
*Rare* BX 830 1545 .S323 1676

*The Life of the Most Learned Father Paul: of the Order of the Servi, Counsellor of State to the most Serene Republicke of Venice, And Author of the History of the Council of Trent/ Translated out of Italian by a Person of Quality.*

London, Printed by John Macock, for Samuel Mearne, John Martyn, and Henry Herringman. MDCLXXVI.
Description: 2 p.l., v-cvi p. 33 cm.
Subjects: Sarpi, Paolo, 1552-1623.
Added Author: Saint-Amard, John.

*Rare* BX 1763 .C58 1686

*A defence of the Orders of the Church of England: as by law establish'd: against some scatter'd objections of Mr. Webster of Linne/ by a presbyter of the Diocess of Norwich.*

London : Randal Taylor, near Stationers-hall, 1688.
Description: 35, [1] p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing M2038.
Subjects: Webster, Thomas, of Lynn. Anglican orders.
Notes: Title page within double rules; marginalia. Signatures: B-E4 F2. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Roman Catholic-Church of England controversy.

1490 MILTON, JOHN, 1608-1674.

Rare DA 396 .A23 S2 1649

Joannis Miltoni, angli, Pro popvlo anglicano defensio : contra Clavdii Anonymi, alias Salmasii, defensionem regiam.
Londoni : Typis Dv Gardianis[i.e. Amsterdam : Elzevier], 1651.
Description: 1 leaf, 283, [5] p. ; 13 cm.

1491 MILTON, JOHN, 1608-1674.

Rare PR 3571 .J6 1652

Joannis Philippi Angli responsio ad apologiam anonymi : cujusdam tenebrionispro rege & populo Anglicano infatissimam.
Londoni : Typis Du-Gardianis, 1652.
Description: 112 p. ; 13 cm.

1492 MILTON, JOHN, 1608-1674.

Vault 821.47 P21 1678

Paradise lost : a poem in twelve books / the author John Milton.
London : Printed by S. Simmons ..., 1678.
Description: [8], 331 p., [1] leaf of plates : port.(engraving) ; 17 cm. (8vo).

1493

Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.170

Miracles reviv'd, in the discovery of the Popish Plot, by the late Reverend Dr. of Salamanca.
London : Printed for A. Banks, 1682.
Description: 1 sheet (2 p.) ; 31 x 20 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) M2209.
Notes: Caption title; imprint from colophon. Two different settings of type exist with same title and colophon. The "Reverend Dr. of Salamanca" is Titus Oates.

1494 MODERATE AND SERIOUS PEN.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2188

A discourse for a king and parliament : in four sections. Demonstrating I. The inconsistency of a free-state with the scituation of this countrey, and constitution of the people. II. Mischiefs incident to the continuance of their endeavours that act in order thereunto. III. The advantages probably attending a composure with
the king of Scots. IV. Resolves to the grand objections that seeme to obstruct it / by a moderate and serious pen ...

London: Printed for G. Bedell and T. Collins, and are to sold at their shop at the middle-Temple-gate in Fleetstreet, 1660.

Description: [4], 27 p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing, C151.

Notes: Signatures: A-D*; verso of last leaf blank. Head-pieces; initials. Signed (p.[4]); W.C. Disbound; speckled edges.

1495 Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2187

The moderators pax vobis, or, Ten considerations to move both city and army, king and parliament, Presbyterians and Independents, to a speedy conjuction in peace for the publike safety of all ...

London: Printed for B. Alsop, 1647.

Description: [8] p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing, M2335.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: A*; Title ornament. Head-piece. With: VIII qveries upon the late declarations of, and letters from, the Army / [William Prynne]. London: [s.n.], 1647. Disbound.

1496 MOHR, GEORG, 1640-1697.

Compendium Euclidis curiosi : or, Geometrical operations. Shewing how with one single opening of the compasses and a straight ruler all the propositions of Euclid's first five books are performed / translated out of Dutch into English, by Joseph Moxon, hydrographer to the Kings most Excellent Majesty.

London: Printed by J. C. for Joseph Moxon...and by James Moxon..., 1677.

Description: [8], 26, [6] numb. leaves: ill., diagr.; 20 cm.


Added Author: Moxon, Joseph, 1627-1700.


1497 MONARDES, NICOLÁS, CA. 1512-1588.

Joyfull newes out of the new-found worlde : Wherein are declared, the Rare and singuler vertues of diuers herbs, trees, plantes, oyles & stones, with their applications, as well to the vse of phisick, as or chirurgery ... Also the portrature of the said hearbs, verie aptly described: / Englished by John Frampton ...

London: Printed by E. Allde..., 1596.

Description: [6], 187 (i.e. 180) numb. leaves: ill.; 19 cm.


Subjects: Materia medica--Latin America.

Added Authors: Frampton, John, fl. 1577-1596. tr. Allde, Edward, d. 1628?, printer.

Notes: Collation: [*]; A-Z, Aa-Yy*. Title enclosed within ornamental border. Initials. Nos. 164-170 omitted in numbering of leaves. Pt. 2-3 has separate title pages as follows: A booke which treateth of two medicines most excellent against all venome, which are the Bazaar stone, & the harbe [sic] Excuerconera. Wherein are declared their maruellous effectes & great vertues, with the manner howe to cure the sayd venoms & the order which is to be vsed for to be preserved from them... [pt. 3] The dialogue of yron, which treatest of the greatness thereof, and how it is the most excellent metall of all others, and the thing most necessarie for the seruice of man: and of
the treate medinall vertues which it hath. Leaf 1 [-100] with running title "The first-[thyrde] part of the things that are brought from the West Indias" contain a translation of Monardes' "Primera y secunda y tercera partes de la historia medicinal de las cosas quae se traen de nuestras Indias Occidentales que sirven en medicina. Sevilla, A. Excriuano, 1574."

1498 MONLUC, BLAISE, SEIGNEUR DE, 1500?-1577. Rare-Q 944.025 M768ce 1688
The commentaries of Messire Blaize de Montluc, mareschal of France : wherein are describ'd all the combats, renounters, skirmishes, battels, sieges, assaults, scalado's, the taking and surprizes of towns and fortresses, as also the defences of the assaulted and besieg'd, with several other signal and remarkable feats of war, wherein this great and renowned vvarrior was personally engag'd, in the space of fifty or threescore years that he bore arms under several kings of France ... / By Charles Cotton...
London : Printed for Charles Brome, 1688.
Description: [18], 404, [12] p. : port. ; 32 cm.
Added Author: Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687, tr.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials.

1499 MONTROSE, JAMES GRAHAM, MARQUIS OF, 1612-1650. Rare 941.06 M769 1660
The compleat history of the warrs in Scotland under the conduct of the illustrious and truly valiant James, Marquesse of Montrose, general for His Majestie Charles 1st in that kingdome : [Translated from the Latin of G. Wishart, bishop of Edinburgh] Together with a brief character of him. As also a true relation of his forein negotiations, landing, defeat, apprehension, tryal and deplorable death in the time of Charles 2d. : Now newly corrected and enlarged by an Eye-witnesse of all the fore mentioned passages.
[London] : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1660.
References: Wing W3118.
Subjects: Scotland--History--1649-1660.
Added Authors: Wishart, George, 1599-1671. Sybbald, William.
Notes: "A true and perfect Relation, of all the passages concerning the Examination, Tryal and Death of the most Honourable James Marquesse of Montrosse ... ":p. 215-226. "The Speech of Collonel William Sybball intended by him to have been spoken on the Scaffold at the time of his Execution at Edinborough, Jan. 7, 1650, but hearing that Liberty would not be given him to speak so freely, he gave a Copie of it to a special friend.": p. 227-231. "Upon the Death of King Charls the First, Montrose, written with the point of his sword.": final page. Translated from the Latin of G. Wishart, Bishop of Edinburgh. Title page missing. Supplied in manuscript. Title from Brit. Mus. catalogue.

1500 MORE, HENRY, 1614-1687. Rare 239.7 M813a 1653 no.2
Enthusiasmus triumphatus : or, A discourse of the nature, causes, kinds, and cure, of enthusiasm / written by Philophilus Parresiastes [pseud.] and prefixed to Alazonomastix, his Observations and Reply. Whereunto is added a Letter of his to a private friend, wherein certain passages in his reply are vindicated, and several matters relating to enthusiasm more fully cleared.
London : Printed by F. Flesher, and are to be sold by W. Morden, Cambridge, 1656.
Description: [16], 61 p. ; 18 cm.
Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Published as the introductory essay to the author's Observations upon Anthrosophia Theomagica and the Second Lash of Alazonomastix, which have special title pages. No.2 in a volume of works by Henry More.

1501 MORE, HENRY, 1614-1687. Rare 239.7 M813a 1653 no.3

Observations upon Anthrosophia theomagica, and Anima magica abscondita / by Alazonomastix Philalethes.

London : Printed by J. Flesher, 1655.
Description: [6], 69-145, [3] p. ; 18 cm.
Notes: An answer to Thomas Vaughan. Printer's device on title page. Initials. Published as part of the author's Enthusiasmus Triumphatus. London, 1656. Anthroposophia Theomagica and Anima Magica Abscondita were written by Thomas Vaughan under the pseudonym of Eugenius Philalethes. No.3 in a volume of works by Henry More.

1502 MORE, THOMAS, SIR, SAINT, 1478-1535. Rare HX 811 1516 .E685 1685


London : Printed for Richard Chiswell; and to be sold by George Powell over against Lincolns-Inn-Gate in Chancery Lane, 1685.
Description: [24], 206 p. ; 18 cm.
Subjects: Utopias.
Added Author: Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715.

1503 MORLAND, SAMUEL, SIR, 1625-1695. Rare 284.4 M827h 1658

The history of the Evangelical churches of the valleys of Piedmont : containing a most exact geographical description of the place, and a faithfull account of the doctrine, life, and persecutions of the ancient inhabitants : together, with a most naked and punctual relation of the late bloody massacre, 1655, and a narrative of all the following transactions, to the year of Our Lord, 1658 : all of which are justified, partly by divers ancient manuscripts written many hundred years before Calvin or Luther, and partly by other most authentick attestations, the true originals of the greatest part whereof, are to be seen in their proper languages by all the curious, in the Publick Library of the famous Univerisity of Cambridge / Collected and compiled with much pains and industry, by Samuel Morland, esq; during his abode in Geneva, in quality of His Highness commissioner extraordinary for the affairs of the said valleys, and particulary for the distribution of the collected moneys, among the remnant of those poor distrested people ...

London : Printed by Henry Hills, one of His Highness's Printers, for Adoniram Byfield, and are to be sold at the three Bibles in Cornhill, next to Popes-head Alley, 1658.
Description: [68], 709 p. : ill., port., folded map ; 30 cm.
References: Wing M2779.
1504 MORNAY, PHILIPPE DE, SEIGNEUR DU PLESSIS-MARLY, 1549-1623. Vault 201 M82 1581

A treatise of the church : in which are handled all the principall questions, that have beene moued in our time concerning that matter / by Philip of Mornay, Lorde of Plessis Marlyn, gentleman of Fraunce ; the contentes whereof appeare in the next page ...

Imprinted at London : by Christopher Barker, printer to the Queenes most excellent maiestie, anno Dom. 1581.

Description: 358 p. ; 15 cm. (8vo).

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Church.

Added Authors: Fielde, John, d. 1588, tr. Barker, Christopher, 1529-1599, printer.


Bookplate: Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet.

1505 MORNAY, PHILIPPE DE, SEIGNEUR DU PLESSIS-MARLY, 1549-1623. Rare BT1100.M683 1592

A worke concerning the trewnesse of Christian religion, written in French: Against Atheists, Épicures, Paynims, Iewes, mahumetists, and other Infidels. By Philip of Mornay, Lord of Plessis Marlie. Begunne to be translated into English by Sir Philip Sidney, Knight, and at his request finished by Arthur Golding.

London, Printed by R. Robinson for I. Brome, 1592.

Description: 12 p.l., 522 p. 21 cm.

References: STC 18150.

Subjects: Apologetics--Early works to 1800.


Notes: Title-page missing. Head and tail pieces; initials. Text in black letter. Original title in French: De la verite de la religion chrestienne. Lacks binding.

1506 MOXON, JOSEPH, 1627-1700. Vault 522.78 C279 1679

Mechanick dyalling : teaching any man, though of an ordinary capacity and unlearned in the mathematicks, to draw a true sundyal on any given plane, however scituated: only with the help of a straight ruluer and a pair of compasses; and without any arithmetical calculation / by Joseph Moxon, hydrographer to the kings most Excellent Majesty.

London : Printed for James Moxon, MDCLXVIII. [1697].


References: Wing M3012.


1507 MOXON, JOSEPH, 1627-1700. Rare 520.1 M873t 1686

A tutor to astronomy and geography : or an easie and speedy way to know the use of both the globes, coelestial and terrestrial. In six booke. The 1. teaching the
rudiments of astronomy and geography. The 2. shewing by the globes the solution of astronomical and geographical problemes. The 3. shewing by the globes the solution of problems in navigation. The 4. shewing by the globes the solution of astrological problemes. The 5. shewing by the globes the solution of gnomonical problemes. The 6. shewing by the globes the solution of trigonometrical problemes. More fully and amply than hath yet been set forth, either by Gemna Frisius, Metius, Hues, Wright, Blaew, or any others that have taught the use of the globes: and that so plainly and methodically, that the meanest capacity may at first reading apprehend it, and with a little practice grow expert in these divine sciences. With an appendix shewing the use of the Ptolomaick sphere. The fourth edition corrected and enlarged By Joseph Moxon. Whereunto is added the Antient poetical stories of the stars: Shewing Reasons why the several Shapes and Forms are pitcutred on the Coelestial Globe. As also a Discourse of the antiquity, progress, and augmentation of astronomy ...
N. L., MINISTER IN THE COUNTRY.

A letter from a Minister in the country, to a member of the convocation.


Description: [4], 28 p.; 22 cm.

References: Wing L46.


Notes: Title within double-ruled border. Signed: N.L. Added half-title. Signatures: [A]² B-D* E². Title ornament; printed marginalia. Number 10 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

N. N.

The Catholick answer to the Seekers request: in a letter directed to the seeker, proving the real presence, by the scripture only.

London: Printed for John and Thomas Lane at the Corner of Wild-street, near Duke-street, 1687.

Description: 8 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing N30

Subjects: Lord's Supper--Real presence. Lord's Supper--Catholic Church. Transubstantiation.

Added Author: N. N.

Notes: Signed on p. 8: N.N. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation.

N. N.

The Catholick letter to the seeker, or, A reply to the Protestant answer: shewing that Catholicks have express Scriptures, for believing the real presence, and that Protestants have none at all, for denying it.

London: Printed for John Lane, 1688.

Description: [2], 101 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing N32


Added Author: N. N.

Notes: Signed at end: N.N. Title and text enclosed within single line rule border. Manuscript copy of printed text. Written in answer to Transubstantiation Contrary to Scripture by Robert Nelson. No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation.

NALSON, JOHN, 1638?-1686.

The common interest of king and people: shewing the original, antiquity and excellency of monarchy, compared with aristocracy and democracy, and particularly of our English monarchy, and that absolute, papal and Presbyterian popular supremacy are utterly inconsistent with prerogative, property and liberty / by John Nalson, LL.D.


Description: [8], 279, [1] p.; port.; 19 cm.

References: Wing N93

Subjects: Monarchy. Constitutional history--Great Britain.

Added Author: Hove, Frederick Hendrick van, 1628?-1698.

NALSON, JOHN, 1638?-1686.

The Countermine: Or, A short but true Discovery of the Dangerous Principles, and secret Practices of the Dissenting Party, Especially the Presbyterians: shewing That Religion is pretended, but Rebellion is intended. And in order thereto The Foundation of Monarchy in the in the State, and Episcopacy in the Church, are Undermined.../ By one who does passionately wish the Prosperity of the Church, his King and Country.


Description: [16], 317 (i.e. 301), [2]p.; 18 cm.

References: Wing N96.

Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Initials. Pagination irregular; nos. 145-160 omitted. First Edition. Ownership stamp: Jay H. Boughton's Library. No. 1289. Bound in full contemporary calf with gilt decoration on spine. Title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine. A treatise vindicating truth and the king’s prerogative in church and state from the aspersions of the dissenters. Published anonymously, but Nalson was found out and called to account before Parliament.

NALSON, JOHN, 1638?-1686.

The Countermine: Or, A short, but true Discovery of the Dangerous Principles, and secret Practices of the Dissenting Party Especially the Presbyterians: shewing That Religion is pretended, but Rebellion is intended. And in order thereto The Foundation of Monarchy in the State, and Episcopacy in the Church, are Undermined. The Fourth Impression with Additions.../ By J. Nalson, LL.D.

London: Printed for Tho. Dring, and John Leigh, and are to be sold by Jos. Hindmarsh, Bookseller to his Royal Highness, at the Black Bull in Cornhill, 1684.

Description: [2], lvi, 212p.; 18 cm.

References: Wing N99.


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in 3/4 vellum.

NALSON, JOHN, 1638?-1686.

Foxes and firebrands, or, A specimen of the danger and harmony of Popery and separation: wherein is proved the undeniable matter of fact and reason, that separation from the Church of England is, in the judgments of Papists, and by sad experience, found the most compendious way to introduce Popery, and to ruine the Protestant religion. The second edition, in two parts.


Description: 2 pts. in 1 v. ([14], 70; [8], 154 p.); 17 cm.

References: Wing N105

1517 NALSON, JOHN, 1638?-1686.

An impartial collection of the great affairs of state : from the beginning of the Scotch rebellion in the year MDCXXXIX to the murder of King Charles I. Wherein the first occasions, and the whole series of the late troubles in England, Scotland, & Ireland, are faithfully represented. Taken from authentick records, and methodically digested by John Nalson ... Published by his majesties special command.

Description: 2v. : front., port. ; 32 cm.
References: Wing N106. Wing N107
Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649.
Notes: The object of this work was to serve as an antidote to the similar collection of Rushworth, whom Nalson accused of misrepresentations and suppressions intended to blacken the memory and the government of Charles I.

1518 NALSON, JOHN, 1638?-1686.

A letter from a Jesuit at Paris, to his correspondent in London : shewing the most effectual way to ruin the government and Protestant religion.

London : Printed, and are to be sold by Jonathon Edwin, at the Three Roses in Ludgate-street, 1679.
Description: 11 p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing N110
Notes: Letter signed with initials: D.P. Ornamental initial. No. 3 in a volume with binder's title: Anti-papal controversy, 1663-1679. Since several members of parliament were introduced in this pamphlet, Nalson was kept in custody for a month and reprimanded by the speaker of parliament.

1519 NALSON, JOHN, 1638?-1686.

Toleration and liberty of conscience considered, and proved impracticable, impossible, and, even in the opinion of dissenters, sinful and unlawful.

London : Printed for Thomas Dring, at the corner of Chancery Lane next Fleet-Street, 1685.
Description: [2], 5-40 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing N115
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.10 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.

1520 NALTON, JAMES, 1600-1662.

Delay of reformation provoking Gods further indignation : represented in a sermon preached at Westminster to the honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament at their late solemn monethly fast, April 29, 1646 / by James Nalton Minister of the Gospell, and Pastor of Leanoards Fosterlane, London...

London : Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, at the signe of the Brasen-Serpent in Pauls-Church-yard, 1646.
Description: [6], 42, [1] p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
References: Wing N122
Notes: Signatures: A-F*, G. Title in ornamental border; head piece; initials.
1521 **NAUNTON, ROBERT, SIR, 1563-1635.**

*Fragmenta regalia, or, Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times and favorites / Written by Sir Robert Naunton, master of the court of wards.*

[London] : [s.n.], Anno Dom. 1641.

Description: 43 p. : 19 cm.

References: Wing N249


Notes: Signatures: A-E* F². Title vignette; Head-piece; engraved initial. Apparently first edition; cf. Wing N-249. Bound in green wrapper. Staining; tattered leaves. Many interesting reminiscences make up this valuable account of the chief courtiers of Queen Elizabeth.

1522 **NEDHAM, MARCHAMONT, 1620-1678.**

*The case of the kingdom stated : according to the proper interests of the severall parties ingaged. I. Touching the interest of the king and his party. II. The interest of the Presbyterian party. III. The interest of the Independent party. IV. The interest of the citie of London. A peece of Rare observation and contexture; wherin all men are equally concerned. Written a moneth since, but could not be published till now.*

[London : s.n.], 1647.

Description: [2], 16 (i.e. 14) p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing N378.

Notes: Signatures: A-B*. Cover-title. Title within border. Imperfect: several pagination errors. Disbound. Nedham was a journalist, defender of Charles I and later champion of the Protector’s ecclesiastical policy.

1523 **NEDHAM, MARCHAMONT, 1620-1678.**

*A plea for the king and kingdome : by way of answer to the late remonstrance of the army, presented to the House of Commons on Monday Novemb. 20. Proving that it tends to subvert the lawes, and fundamental constitutions of this kingdom, and demolish the very foundations of government in generall ...*

[London : s.n.], 1648.

Description: [4], 28 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing N402.


1524 **NEEDHAM, ROBERT, D. 1678.**

*Six sermons : preached (most of them) at S. Maries in Cambridge / by Robert Needham, M.A. late Fellow of Queens Colledge in Cambridge.*

London : Printed by M. Clark for Walter Kettily at the Bishops Head in S. Pauls Churchyard, 1679.

Description: [16], 224 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing N410


Added Author: Calamy, Benjamin, 1642-1686, ed.

Contents: Loving your enemis; Judge Not; Doing God’s Will; Bearing sorrows and suffering; Looking to jesus; Judgment according to our deeds.
1525 Nelson, Robert, 1656-1715.  
Transubstantiation contrary to Scripture, or, The Protestant's answer to the Seeker's request.
Description: [2], 24 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing N417
Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Transubstantiation.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation.

1526 Ness, Christopher, 1621-1705.
The signs of the times, or, VVonderful signs of wonderful times : being a faithful collection and impartial relation of several signs and wonders, call'd properly prodigies, (together with some philosophical and theological descants upon them) which have been seen in the heavens, on the earth, and on the waters, as they have been testified by very credible hands, all of which have hapned within the compass of this last year 1680 : which may well be called another annus mirabilis, or wonderful year, wherein the Lord hath given us loud warnings to repent of our sins and return to him, that he may have mercy upon us / by C. N.
Description: [4], 84 p.; ill.; 20 cm.
References: Wing N463.

1527 Netherlands.
A true copy of the admonitions sent by the subdued provinces to the States of Holland : and the Hollanders answere to the same. Together with the Articles of Peace concluded betwene the high and mightie Prince, Phillip by the grace of God King of Spaine, &c. and Henry the fourth by the same grace, the most Christian King of Fraunce, in the yeare 1592. First translated out of French into Dutch, and now into English by H.W.
Imprinted at London: by Iohn Wolfe, 1598.
Description: [32] p.; 19 cm.
Subjects: Belgium--History--1555-1648.
Notes: Signatures: A-D*. Illustrated title page.

1528 Neville, Henry, 1620-1694
Plato redivivus: or, A dialogue concerning government: wherein, by observations drawn from other kingdoms and states both ancient and modern, an endeavour is
used to discover the present politick distemper of our own, with the causes and remedies ...The second edition, with additions.


Description: [16], 293 p.; 17 cm.

References: Wing N515


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. "An un-Platonic dialogue developing a scheme for the exercise of the royal prerogative through councils of state responsible to Parliament, and of which a third part should retire every year." - Dict. nat. biog., v. 14, p. 260. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked.

1529

A new declaration of the confederate princes and states, against Lewis the Fourteenth, King of France, and Navarr: Delivered in a late audience at Versailles, July the 15th, 1689. Translated out of French ...

London: Printed for Tim. Goodwin, at the Maiden-Head over-against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-Street, 1689.

Description: [4], 28, [3] p.; 22 cm.

References: Wing N611.


Notes: Signatures: A² B-C* ²C-D* ; "C" gathering repeated; verso of last leaf blank. Title within double-ruled border. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1-3] at end. Number 5 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

1530

The new test of the Church of England's Loyalty: Examined by the Old Test of Truth and Honesty.


Description: [2], 10 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing N781.


Notes: Imprint torn off. Imprint supplied from British Museum. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Jesuits and the Catholic Church in France. Concerning the Oath of Allegiance and the Church of England.

1531

Newcome, Henry, 1627-1695.

The compleat mother, or, An earnest perswasive to all mothers (especially those of rank and quality) to nurse their own children ... / by Henry Newcome, A.M. and rector of Tatten-hall in the county Palatine of Chester.


Description: [4], 112 p.; 17 cm.

References: Wing, N893.

Subjects: Breastfeeding--Early works to 1800.

1532 Newman, Samuel, 1600?-1663. Rare-Q BS 425.N49 1698

A concordance to the Holy Scriptures: together with the books of the Apocrypha. With the various readings both of the text and margin. In a more exact method then hath hitherto been extant / by S.N.


Description: [804] p.; 33 cm.
References: Wing, N928.
Subjects: Bible--Concordances, English.
Notes: The fourth edition very much enlarged, accurately corrected, and augmented with the concordance to the Apocrypha. Signatures: A-5H* 5I². Printer's device on t.p. Head-piece; initial; double-column text. Title-page within double-ruled border; text within single-ruled border. Publisher's advertisements: opposite t.p. Rebound in modern calf in antique style.

1533 Newman, Samuel, 1600?-1663. Rare 220.7 N46l 1650

A large and complete concordance to the Bible in English: according to the last translation. (A like work formerly performed by Clement Cotton,) now this second impression corrected and amended in many things formerly omitted, for the good both of scholars and others: far exceeding the most perfect that was extant in our language, both in groundwork and building. The manifold use and benefit of this work is sufficiently declared in the prefaces to the reader: By Samuel Newman, now teacher of the Church at Rehoboth in New-England.

London: Printed for Thomas Downes and Andrew Crook, and are to be sold at the Green Dragon in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1650.

Description: 1 v. (unpaged); 34 cm.
References: Wing N930
Subjects: Bible--Concordances, English.
Notes: Title vignette. Head and tail pieces.

1534 Newton, John, 1622-1678. Rare 516 N484c 1679

Cosmographia, or, A view of the terrestrial and celestial globes, in a brief explanation of the principles of plain and solid geometry, applied to surveying and gauging of cask. The doctrine of the primum mobile. With an account of the Julian & Gregorian calendars, and the computation of the places of the sun, moon, and fixed stars, from such decimal tables of their middle motion, as supposeth the whole circle to be divided into an hundred degrees or parts. To which is added An introduction unto geography / By John Newton, D. D.


Description: [16], 510, [16] p.; folded plates, tables; 18 cm.
References: Wing N1055
Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked in calf.

1535 Nicanor, Lysimachus, 1603-1641. Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.10

The epistle congratulatory of Lysimachus Nicanor, of the Society of Jesu, to the covenanters in Scotland: wherein is paralleled our sweet harmony and correspondence in divers material points of doctrine and practice. Judg. 5. 23.
Curse ye Meroz (said the angel of the Lord) curse ye bitterly the inhabitants thereof: because they came not to the help of the Lord against the mighty. Jer. 1. 10. See, I have this day set thee over the nations, and over the kingdoms, to root out, and to pull down, and to destroy, and to throw down, to build, and to plant.

Oxford: Printed by Leon. Lichfield, printer to the University, for Tho. Fickus, 1684.

Description: [6], 9, 81 [i.e. 79] p.; 20 cm. (4to)

References: Wing C6247


Added Authors: Leslie, Henry, 1580-1661, supposed author. Maxwell, John, 1590?-1647, supposed author.

Notes: "Written [pseudonymously] by John Corbet"--Madan (note after 963). Sometimes also attributed (mistakenly) to Henry Leslie, John Maxwell, and others. Imprint varies from that recorded by Wing and NUC pre-1956, both of which describe copies printed by Lichfield, "... to be sold by Tho. Fickus". Unsigned address "To the reader" dated "Jan. 14, 1683/4" (p. 9 at front); text dated "the first of January 1640" (p. 81). No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century. After being deposed from the ministry in Bonhill in 1639, the Scotch divine Corbet withdrew to Ireland and attacked Presbyterianism in this pamphlet. In 1639 and 1640 he was the incumbent at Killaban and Ballintubride, and he was murdered in the rebellion of 1641.

1536 NICHOLLS, WILLIAM, 1664-1712. Rare 252.67 N514a 1698

The advantage of a learned education: being a sermon preached at the Cathedral Church of St. Paul on St. Paul's Day 1697/8. Before the gentlemen educated at that school, upon the reviving their antient anniversary meeting / by W. Nicholls.


Description: [4], 24 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) N1090

Subjects: Education--Early works to 1800

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border.

1537 NICHOLLS, WILLIAM, 1664-1712. Rare 239 N514c 1698

A conference with a theist: containing an answer to all the most usual objections of the infidels against the Christian religion: in four parts / by William Nicholls, D.D.


Description: 2v.: folded plates; 18 cm.

References: Wing N1093


Contents: [v.1] Part 1. I. Wherein are shewn the Absurdities in the pretended Eternity of the World. II. The Difficulties in the Mosaic Creation are cleared. III. The lapse of Mankind is defended, against the Objections of the Unbelievers -- Part II. Shewing the Defects of Natural Religion; The Necessity of Divine Inspiration; The Rationale of the Mosaical laws, and defence of His Miracles: Together with an account of the Deluge, the Origin of Scarifices, and the Reasonableness of Christ's Mediatorship -- [V.]

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Each part has separate t.p. and pagination. Library has Volume 1 only. Bound in full old calf with blind-stamped ornamentation on front and back covers.
NICOLE, PIERRE, 1625-1695.

Moral essayes, contain'd in several treatises on many important duties / written in French by Messieurs du Port Royal; done into English by a person of quality.

London: Printed for Sam. Manship, at the Ship in Cornhil, near the Royal-Exchange, 1696.

Description: 2v. in 1; 20 cm

References: Wing N1137


Added Authors: De l'education d'un prince. English. Person of quality. Pascal, Blaise, 1623-1662.

Discourses ... touching the condition of the great.


NIEREMBERG, JUAN EUSEBIO, 1595-1658.

A treatise of the difference betwixt the temporal and eternal / Composed in Spanish by Eusebius Nieremberg, S.J. Translated into English by Sir Vivian Mullineaux, knight. And since reviewed according to the tenth and last Spanish edition.

[London : s.n.], Printed in the year, 1672.

Description: [16], 589 p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing N1151


Added Author: Mullineaux, Vivian, Sir, tr.


NOGAROLA, LUDOVICO, CA. 1509-1559.


Description: [2], 51, [1] p.; 18 cm.

Subjects: Science--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Editio nova, collatione exemplarium melior, emendator & auctior facta. Signatures: Gg-li* Kk³ (Kk³v blank). Title vignette; head-pieces; initials. Latin and Greek in parallel columns. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets with binder's title Diis & mundo. Browning.

The non-conformist's plea for uniformity : Being the judgment of fourscore and four ministers of the county Palatine of Lancaster. Of a whole provincial assembly of ministers and elders, in and about London. And of several other eminent preachers, English, Scottish and New-English, concerning toleration and uniformity in matters of
religion. Together with a resolution of this difficult question; whether the penalty of the law ought to be inflicted on those, who pretend and plead conscience, in opposition to what the law commands? ...
1545 NORRIS, JOHN, 1657-1711


Oxford : Printed at the Theater, for John Crosley Bookseller, 1687.

Description: [12], 467 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing N 1248

Contents: To the reader -- Poems -- Of the advantages of thinking -- Of the care and improvement of time - - Of solitude -- Of courage -- Of seriousness. -Of the slightness of all secular, and the importance of minding our eternal interest -- A metaphysical essay toward the demonstration of a God, from the steddy and immutable nature of truth -- The Christian law asserted and vindicated -- A discourse concerning heroic piety -- Contemplation and love -- A discourse upon [Rom]ans 12. 3 - - Considerations upon the nature of sin -- An idea of happiness, in a letter to a friend.

Notes: Printer's device on title page. First edition. Bookplate: "This book was given by the Associates of the Rev. Dr. Bray, to the Clerical Lending Library of Devizes In the County of Wilts and Diocese of Salisbury, 1841, 52, Hatton Garden." Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked, with title in gilt on deep maroon morocco label mounted on spine.

1546 NORRIS, JOHN, 1657-1711.

Letters concerning the love of God : between the author of the Proposal to the ladies and Mr. John Norris, wherein his late discourse, shewing that it ought to be intire and exclusive of all other loves, is further cleared and justified / published by J. Norris, M.A. Rector of Bermerton near Sarum.


Description: [46], 312 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing N1254


Added Author: Astell, Mary, 1668-1731.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf with blind-stamped ornament on front and back covers. The author of the ‘Proposal to the Ladies’ was Mary Astell.

1547 NORRIS, JOHN, 1657-1711.

Practical discourses upon the Beatitudes of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. / written by John Norris, M.A. Rector of Bemerton near Sarum; to which are added, Reflections upon a late Essay concerning human understanding, with a reply to the remarques made upon them by the Athenian Society. The third edition.

London : Printed for S. Manship, at teh Black Bull, near the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1694.

Description: 4v. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing N1259; Wing N1261; Wing N1263; Wing N1264.


1548 NORRIS, JOHN, 1657-1711. Rare 242 N794r 1693

Reason and religion, or, The grounds and measures of devotion : consider'd from the nature of God, and the nature of man, in several contemplations : with exercises of devotion applied to every contemplation / by John Norris, Rector of Bemerton, near Sarum. The second edition.

London : Printed for S. Manship, At the Black-Bull in Cornhil, near the Royal-Exchange, 1693.

Description: [16], 263, [1] p. ; 16 cm.
References: Wing N1266
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1549 NORRIS, JOHN, 1657-1711. Rare 248.2 N794r 1691

Reflections upon the conduct of human life : with reference to the study of learning and knowledge. In a letter to the excellent lady, the Lady Masham / By John Norris, M.A. and late Fellow of All-Souls-College in Oxford ; To which is annex'd, a visitation sermon, by the same author. The 2d ed., with large additions.


Description: [14], 220, [4] p. ; 17 cm.
References: Wing N1268
Added Author: Masham, Damaris, Lady, 1658-1708.
Notes: "A sermon preach'd in the abby church of Bath ... July 30, 1689" has special t. p., with imprint: London, Printed in the year 1691. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1550 NORRIS, JOHN, 1657-1711. Rare 152.4 N794t 1694

The theory and regulation of love : a moral essay, in two parts. To which are added, letters philosophical and moral between the author and Dr. Henry More. / by John Norris, m.A. Rector of Bemerton near Sarum...The Second Edition.

London : Printed for S. Manship at the Black-Bull, near the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1694.

Description: [16], 201, [7] p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing N1273
Subjects: Love.
Added Author: More, Henry, 1614-1687.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1551 NORRIS, JOHN, 1657-1711. Rare 289.6 N794t 1692

Two treatises concerning the divine light : the first, being an answer to a letter of a learned Quaker [Richard Vickris], which he is pleased to call, A just
reprehension to John Norris for his unjust reflections on the Quakers, in his book entitled, Reflections upon the conduct of human life, &c. : the second, being a discourse concerning the grossness of the Quakers notion of the light within, with their confusion and inconsistency in explaining it / by John Norris, M.A. Rector of Bemerton near Sarum, and late Fellow of All-Souls College in Oxford.

London: Printed for Sam. Manship at the Black Bull in Cornhil, near the Royal Exchange, 1692.

Description: [4], 105, [2], 35, [1] p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing N1276; Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 421


1552 Norris, John, d. 1681. Rare 283 N794d 1685

A discourse concerning the pretended religious assembling in private conventicles, wherein the unlawfulness and unreasonableness of it is fully evinced by several arguments. / By John Norris M.A., at the Sign of the King's Arms without Temple Bar, 1685.

London, Printed for James Norris, 1685.

Description: [8], 312 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing N1251


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Edited by John Norris, the author's son. Bound in full old calf with blind stamped design in corners.

1553 Northampton, Henry Howard, Earl of, 1540-1614. Vault 133.5 N812d 1620

A defensative against the poyson of supposed prophecies : not hitherto confuted by the pen of any man, which being grounded, either upon the warrant and authority of old painted booke, expositions of dreames, oracles, reuelations, inuocations of damned spirits, iudicials of astrologie, or any other kinde of pretended knowledge whatsoeuer, de futuris contingentibus, haue beene causes of great disorder in the Common-wealth, especially among the simple and vnlearned people : very needfull to be published, considering the great offence, which grew by most palpable and grosse errors in astrologie / written by Henry Howard, late Earle of Northampton, Lord Priuy Seale, &c. Now newly reisued, and diuided into diuers seuerall Heads and Chapters.

[London] : Printed by John Charlewood, seurant to the right Honourable Philip Earle of Arundell, 1583, and reprinted by W. Jaggard, and to be sold by Matthew Lownes in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Bishops Head, 1620.

Description: [8], 149 [i.e. 151], [1] leaves ; 28 cm. (fol.)

References: STC (2nd ed.) 13859; ESTC S 119150; Lowndes, p. 1703

Subjects: Astrology--Early works to 1800. Prophecy--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Jaggard, William, 1868-1947, former owner.

1554 NORTHLEIGH, JOHN, 1657-1705.  
Parliamentum Pacificum: or, The Happy Union of King & People in an Healing Parliament: Heartily Wish't for, and Humbly Recommended/ By a True Protestant, and no Dissenter.
London: Printed, and are to be Sold by M. Turner At the Lamb in Holborn, 1688.
Description: 75p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing N1302.
Notes: No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Glorious Revolution. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1555 NORTON, THOMAS, 1532-1584.  
A bull granted by the Pope to Doctor Harding & other: by reconcilement and assoyling of English Papistes, to vndermyne faith and allegeance to the Quene, with a true declaration of the intention and frutes thereof, and a warning of perils therby imminent, not to be neglected.
Imprinted at London: By Iohn Daye ..., [1570].
Description: [10] leaves: ill. ; 15 cm. (8vo).
Added Authors: Rawlinson, Thomas, former owner. Hearne, Tho., former owner. Ailesbury, Charles Bruce, Earl of, 1682-1747, former owner. Day, John, 1522-1584, printer.

1556 Not guilie plead for the Lords, and others, of the King's partie.
[London? : s.n., 1649]
Description: 8 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing, N1388.
Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.
Notes: A defense of the King's taking up arms to maintain government and legal power. Signatures: A*. Caption-title. Head-pieces; initial; printed marginalia. Disbound.

1557 Not popery, but the Protestant religion, the support of the crown: confirmed out of the mouth of that blessed martyr king Charles I. of pious memory. With other of his sayings and instructions concerning both religion and government, worthy to be seriously considered by all Protestants.
Description: 4 p.; 31 cm.
References: Old Wing C82. New Wing C2526A.
Notes: Caption title.
1558 NOTTINGHAM, HENAGE FINCH, EARL OF, 1621-1682. Rare DA 419.5 .A1 N75 1660

An Exact and most Impartial ACCOMPT Of the Indictment, Arraignment, Trial, Judgment (according to Law) of nine and twenty Regecides, The Murtherers Of His Late SACRED MAJESTY Of Most Glorious Memory: Began at Hicks-Hall on Tuesday, the 9th of October, 1660. And continued at the Sessions=House in the Old Bayley untill Friday, the nineteenth of the same Moneth. Together with a SUMMARY of the Dark, and Horrid Decrees of those Caballists, Preparatory to that Hellish Fact. Exposed to view for the Reader's Satisfaction, and Information of Posterity. Imprimatur: John Berkenhead.

London, Printed for Andrew Crook at the Green Dragon in St. Paul's Church-yard, and Edward Powel at the White-Swan in Little-Britain. 1660.

Description: 1 p.l., 287 p. 19 cm.
Subjects: Regicides.

1559 NOURSE, TIMOTHY, D. 1699. Rare 630 N855e 1700

Campania Foelix : or, A Discourse of the Benefits and Improvements of Husbandry: containing Directions for all manner of Tillage, Pasturage, and Plantation; As also for the making of Cyder and Perry. With some Considerations upon I. Justices of the peace, and Inferior Officers. II. On Inns and Alehouses. III. On Servants and Labourers. IV. On the Pour. To which is Added, Two Essays: I. Of a Country-House. II. Of the Fuel of London / by Tim Nourse, Gent.


Description: [6], 354 (i.e. 366), [6] p. : plate ; 20 cm.
References: Wing N 1416; ESTC R 30752
Subjects: Agriculture--Early works to 1800.
Added Author: Gucht, Michael van der, 1660-1725, engr.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Engraved frontispiece by Michael Vander Gucht. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1560 NOURSE, TIMOTHY, D. 1699. Rare 230 N855d 1691

A discourse of natural and reveal'd religion in several essays : or, The light of nature, a guide to divine truth. First edition

London : Printed for John Newton, at the three Pigeons against the Inner-Temple-Gate in Fleetstreet, 1691.

Description: [4], 363 (i.e. 379) [1] p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing N1417
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. An edition issued later in the same year bears the author's name. Irregularities in paging: 193-208 numbered as leaves. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind-tooled ornamental border on front and back covers.

1561 NYE, PHILIP, 1596?-1672. Rare 285.842 N985a 1659

A declaration of the faith and order owned and practised in the Congregational churches in England : [agreed upon and consented unto by their elders and messengers in their meeting at the Savoy, October 12. 1658.]
London : Printed by John Field, and to be sold by John Allen at the Sun Rising in Pauls Church-yard, [1659].
Description: [28], 64 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing N1487
Added Author: Owen, John, 1616-1683.

1562 Nye, Stephen, 1648?-1719. Rare 239.5 N985d 1696 no.1-2
A discourse concerning natural and revealed religion: evidencing the truth and certainty of both, by considerations (for the most part) not yet touched by any/ by S.N.
Description: [8], 235 p.; 19 cm.
References: Wing N1506
Notes: First edition, first issue with dedicatory epistle "To Brook Bridges, of Kensington, Esq;". Lacks t.-p. Title supplied from caption title and NUC. Bound with the author's An Historical account, and Defence, of the Canon of the New Testament. London, 1700. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

1563 Nye, Stephen, 1648?-1719. Rare 231 So87t 1695 no.1-9
Doctor Wallis's letter touching the doctrine of the blessed Trinity: answer'd by his friend.
[London: s.n., 1691]
Description: 15 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing N1506A; McAlpin Coll. IV 424
Notes: Caption title. Written by Stephen Nye. Cf. Wing (2nd ed.). No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the trinity controversy. Bound in: Trithism charged upon Dr. Sherlock's new notion of the Trinity and the charge made good: in an answer to the defense of the said notion against the Animadversions upon Dr. Sherlock's book, entituled, A vindication of the holy and ever-blessed Trinity, &c. / by a divine of the Church of England./South, Robert, 1634-1716.

1564 Nye, Stephen, 1648?-1719. Rare 225.12 N985d 1700
An historical account and defense of the canon of the New Testament: in answer to Amyntor.
London: Printed by J. Darby for Jonathan Robinson, for Andrew Bell at the Cross-Keys and Bible in Cornhill, M.DCC [1700]
References: Wing N1507
Notes: Amyntor was John Toland, deist (1670-1722). Attributed to Nye by Wing and NUC pre-1956 imprints. 4 p. advertisements bound at end. First Rare copy bound in full contemporary leather. Second Rare copy bound with the author's A discourse Concerning natural and revealed religion. London, 1696.
The life of Mr. Thomas Firmin, late citizen of London / written by one of his most intimate acquaintance ; with a sermon on Luke X, 36, 37, preach'd on the occasion of his death ; together with an account of his religion, and of the present state of the Unitarian controversy.

London: Printed and sold by A. Baldwin in Warwicklane, 1698.
Description: [2], 5-118, [2], 83 p.; 19 cm.
References: Goldsmiths' Lib. cat., 3540; Wing N1508
Notes: Nye was the first to introduce the term ‘unitarian’ into English literature. Includes (p. [91]-118): A sermon on Luke X, 36, 37, occasioned by the death of Mr. Thomas Firmin. Bound in full old calf.
A discourse of the unlawfulness of praying to saints and angels: being a full answer to a letter of Sabran the Jesuite, wherein the practice of the Church of Rome, in praying to saints and angels, is plainly proved to be contrary to the doctrine of Christ, and the pretended authority by him produc’d, to be either forged, or impertinent / by Titus Oates, D.D. A Presbyter of the Church of England.

London: Printed for R. Baldwin near the Black Bull in the Old-Bailer, 1689.

Description: [12] p. l., 75 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing O33.

Subjects: Angels--Cult. Saints--Cult.


A true narrative of the horrid plot and conspiracy of the Popish Party against the life of His Sacred Majesty, the government, and the Protestant religion: with a list of such noblemen, gentlemen, and others as were the conspirators; and the head-officers both civil and temporal in Parliament assembled: humbly presented to His Most Excellent Majesty / by Titus Oates, D.D.

London: Printed for Thomas Parkhurst and Thomas Cockerill, at the Bible and Three Crowns in Cheapside near Mercers Chappel, and at the Three Keys in the Poultrey, 1679.

Description: [12], 68 p.; 30 cm.

References: Wing O59


Notes: Throughout these eighty-one articles or clauses, Oates knew just enough about the Jesuits in London to fit the chief actors in his plot with names. The majority of the details were invented. The drift of the narrative was to the effect that the Jesuits had been appointed by Pope Innocent XI to supreme power in England. While the narrative was being given before the Privy Council the story leaked out into town where it was credulously accepted. Signatures: [*]², a-b², B-S². "Upon report made by the Earl of Clarendon ... It is Ordered by the Lords Spiritual ... That the said Titus Oates be, and is hereby Authorized to Print a Perfect Copy of his own Narrative of the said Conspiracy. Jo. Brown, Cleric. Parliamentor."--p.l. "---- of this Order I appoint Thomas Parkhurst and Thomas Cockerill, Citizens and Stationers of ---- to Print this Narrative, containing Eighty one ----. [signed] Titus Otes." (Page damaged with words missing.) Repaired damage to preliminary leaf and title page. Engraved portrait (frontispiece) lacking in library copy. No.1 in a series of bound pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

Observations upon the Instructions for the taking the Vow and Covenant Throughout England.

Oxford: Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Printer to the University, 1643.

Description: [2], 6p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing O119; Astor Library. Dixon collection 195; Thomason I, 279; Union Theological Seminary: McAlpin Collection v. 2. p. 228.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. Vow and covenant, appointed by the Lords and Commons...to be taken... Oaths--Great Britain Solemn league and covenant.
Notes: Head piece. "This appears to be London counterfeit."-Madan 1935. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War.

1569 OCHINO, BERNARDINO, 1487-1564.

*Rare* HQ987.O23 1657

*A dialogue of Polygamy, Written Originally in Italian: Rendred [!] into English by a Person of Quality; and Dedicated to the Author of that well-known Treatise call'd, Advice to a Son.*

London, Printed for John Garfield, at the Rolling-Press for Pictures, neer the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, over against Popes-head Alley, 1657.

Description: 11 p.l., 89, 61 p. 15 cm.

References: Wing 0126.


Notes: "A Dialogue of Divorce Between Ochinus and Meschinus."; last 61 pages. Extracted and translated from the author's Dialogi XXX. Bound in full contemporary sheepskin.

1570 OGILBY, JOHN, 1600-1676.

*Rare* 915 Og4a 1673

*Asia, the first part: Being an accurate description of Persia, and the several provinces thereof. The vast empire of the Great Mogol, and other parts of India: and their several kingdoms and regions: with the denominations and descriptions of the cities, towns, and places of remark therein contain'd: the various customs, habits, religion, and languages of the inhabitants: their political governments, and way of commerce: also the plants and animals peculiar to each country. Collected and Translated from most Authentick Authors, and Augmented with later Observations; Illustrated with Notes, and Adorn'd with peculiar Maps and proper Sculptures, By John Ogilby Esq; His Majesty's Cosmographer, Geographick Printer, and Master of His Majesty's Revels in the Kingdom of Ireland.*

London: Printed by the author at his house in White-Friers, 1673.

Description: [14], 253, [17] p. : ill., maps, plates (part double); 42 cm.

References: Wing 0166

Subjects: Asia--Description and travel. Iran--Description and travel. India--Description and travel.

Notes: Title concludes: Collected and translated from most authentick authors, and augmented with later observations; illustrated with notes, and adorn'd with peculiar maps and proper sculptures, by John Ogilby Esq., His Majesty's cosmographer, geographick printer, and master of His Majesty's Revels in the kingdom of Ireland. Engraved half title. Title in red and black. Head pieces; initials. Part two was published in 1669 and later in 1673 with title: Embassy to the Emperour of China. Bound in 3/4 mottled brown leather.

1571 ORIGEN.

*Rare* 281.3 Or4k 1677

*Origenes kata Kelsou en tomois E'; tou autou philokalia = Origenis contra Celsvm libri octo ; ejusdem philocalia / Guielmus Spencerus, Cantabrignensis, Collegii Trinitatis socius, ultriusq[ue] operis versionem recognovit, & annotationes adjexit. Accedunt item notae Davidis Hoeschelii in octo libros Origenis, unda cum notis Jo. Tarini in philocaliam. Cum indice rerum & verborum locupletissimo.*


Description: [20], 428 p., 110 p., 98 [38] p.; 23 cm.

References: Wing 0425

Subjects: Celsus, Platonic philosopher, fl. 180. Theology--History--Early church, ca. 30-600.

1572 ORREY, ROGER BOYLE, EARL OF, 1621-1679.

Parthenissa : that most fam'd romance : the six volumes compleat / composed by the right honourable the Earl of Orrey.

Description: [4], 808 p. ; 32 cm. (fol.)
Notes: Signatures: A²B-3E*F²3Q-5K*. Title page printed in red and black, with vignette, enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in green and black feather designed paper.

1573 OSBORNE, FRANCIS, 1593-1659.

The works of Francis Osborn, esq. : divine, moral, historical, political, in four several tracts ...

London : Printed for R.D. and are to be sold by A. Bancks, at the Sign of St. Peter at the West end of St. Pauls, 1673.
Description: [12], 1-408, [18], 409-466, [16], 467-[548], [24], 549-695 p. ; 18 cm. (8vo).
References: Wing no. O 505.
Notes: This miscellany was written in a similar vein as ‘Advice to a Niece, Elizabeth Draper.’ His view of the world and men is rather pessimistic, especially in the letters on marriage. The ‘Paradoxes’ deal with speech, learning and reason, questioning the idea of progress and doubting the value of learning. Some mispagination, including p. 2 misnumbered 4; 603-666 misnumbered 503-566. Signatures: A-3B*. Includes indexes. Each part has special t.-p. Title enclosed within double rule line border; headpieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather, mended with leather corners.

1574 OSBORNE, FRANCIS, 1593-1659.

Advice to a son, or, Directions for your better conduct, through the various and most important encounters of this life : Under these generall heads; I. Studies &c.; II. Love and marriage; III. Travell; IV. Government; V. Religion. Conclusion.
Oxford : Printed by H. Hall, printer to the university, for Thomas Robinson, 1656.
Description: [8], 136 p. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing O508

1575 Osborne, Francis, 1593-1659. A miscellany of sundry essayes, paradoxes, and problematicall discourses, letters and characters: together with politickall deductions from the history of the Earl of Essex executed under Queen Elizabeth / by Francis Osborn, esquire.

London: Printed by John Grismond, 1659.
Description: [36], 260 p.; 15 cm.
References: Wing O-516.
Notes: "Conjecturall queres, or, Problematicall paradoxes concerning reason, speech, learning, experiments, and other philosophical matters" (p. [47] - 117) has special t.p. Signatures: A* a* B-M¹² N*. Head-pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary hand-tooled leather over boards; rebacked with title stamped in gilt on spine label. Staining.

1576 Osborne, Francis, 1593-1659. Politicall reflections upon the government of the Turks. Nicolas Machiavel. The king of Sweden's descent into Germany. The conspiracy of Piso and Vindex against Nero. The greatness and corruption of the court of Rome. The election of Pope Leo the XI. The defection from the church of Rome. Martin Luther vindicated. By the author of the late Advice to a son.

London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston, and are to be sold by Thomas Robinson Book-seller in Oxford, 1656.
References: Wing O519
Subjects: Political science. Turkey--Politics and government.
Contents: -The Tyrkhish policy: or, Observations upon the Government of the Turks. -A Discourse upon Nicholas Machiavell. Or, An impartiall Examination of the Justness of the Censure commonly laid upon him. -Observations upon the King of Sweden's Descent into Germanie. -A Discovrse upon Piso & Vindex, Who both conspired the Death of Nero, Though with a contrary Successse. -A Discourse upon the Greatnesse and Corruption of the Court of Rome. -A Discourse upon the Election of Pope Leo the XIth.-Politicall Occasions of the Defection from the Church of Rome. -A Discourse in Vindication of Martin Luther.
Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Each part has special title page. Printed by John Grismond. Bound in full old calf rebacked.

1577 Otway, Thomas, 1652-1685. The history and fall of Caius Marius: a tragedy: as it is Acted at the Dukes Theatre / By Thomas Otway [one line quotation]

Description: [8], 66, [1] p.; 22 cm.
References: Wing O549
Subjects: Marius, Gaius, ca. 157-86 B.C.--Drama.
Added Author: Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Romeo and Juliet.
Notes: First ed. For full description cf. Ashley Library cat. The author acknowledges in the Prologue that half of the play is taken from Shakespeare (Romeo and Juliet). With this are combined reminiscences of Plutarch's Life of Marius.
1578 OTWAY, THOMAS, 1652-1685.

Windsor castle, in a monument to Our Late Sovereign K. Charles II. of ever blessed memory / A poem by Tho. Otway ...
London: Printed for Charles Brome, at the Gun, at the West-end of St. Paul's, 1685.
Description: [4], 30 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing O570

1579 OUGHTRED, WILLIAM, 1575-1660.

The circles of proportion and the horizontall instrument &c. / both invented, and the use of both written in Latine by W. Oughtred AEtonens ; translated into English and set forth for the benefit of the publique by W. F. ; and now by the authors consent revised, corrected, and freed from all mistakes in the former edition, and also much ampliyed and explained by A. H., Gent.
Oxford: Printed by W. Hall, for R. Davis, Anno Dom. 1660.
Description: [4], 144 (i.e. 244) p. : 1 leaf folded diagrs. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.), O-572.
Subjects: Mathematical instruments--Early works to 1800. Slide-rule.
Added Authors: W. F. (William Forster), fl. 1632. Haughton, Arthur.
Notes: Cuts: initials, head pieces. Last section of Part I "Of navigation" has special t.p.: An addition unto the use of the instrument, called the circles of proportion ... touching navigation ... Hereunto is also the annexed the excellent use of twourulers for calculation. Oxford, Printed by W.H. for R.D. 1660. Numerous errors in pagination. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf.

1580 OUGHTRED, WILLIAM, 1575-1660.

Clavis mathematicae denuo limata, sive potius fabricata / cum aliis quibusdam ejusdem commendationibus, quae in sequenti pagina recensentur. Editio quinta auctior & emendatior.
Description: 4v. in 1 ([14], 150 p.; [2], 44 p.; [2], 10 p.; [2], 42 p.) : front. (port.), diagrs. ; 17 cm.
References: Wing O576
Contents: I. Clavis mathematicae -- II. Aequationum affectarum resolutio: ubi etiam multa de logarithmorum usu interferuntur -- V.2, III. Elementi decimi Euclidis declaratio -- IV. De solidis regularibus tractatus -- V. De anatocismo -- VI. Regula falsi, demonstrata -- V.3, VII. Theorematum in libris Archimedis, de sphaera & cylindro, declaratio -- V.4, VIII. Horologiorum sciatoricorum in plano. Geometrice solum, sine calculo trigonometrico, delineandorum, modus facillimus. Per quem meridiana, substylaris, & stylus ipse, non investigantur modo, sed etiam, in cujusvis generis plano, situ proprio inscribuntur, omniaque perspicue demonstrantur.

1581 OUGHTRED, WILLIAM, 1575-1660.

Mr. William Oughtred's Key of the mathematicks : newly translated from the best edition with notes, rendering it easie and intelligible [sic] to less skilful readers; in which also some problems left unanswered'd by the author are resolv'd; absolutely necessary for all gagers, surveyors, gunners, military-officers, mariners, &c. Recommended by Mr. E. Halley, fellow of the Royal Society.
1582 OUGHTRED, WILLIAM, 1575-1660.

**Opuscula mathematica hactenus inedita.**

Oxonii : e Theatro Sheldoniano, Anno 1677.

**Description:** [6], 212, [2] : ill., folded tables, folded diagr. ; 20 cm.

**References:** Wing O586

**Contents:** Institutiones mechanicae -- De variis corporum generibus gravitate & magnitudine comparatis -- Automata -- Quaestiones Diophanti Alexandrini, lib.3 -- De triangulis planis rectangulis -- De divisione superficierum -- Musicae elementa -- De propugnaculorum munionibus -- Sectiones angulares.

**Notes:** Title vignette (printer's device). "Collected and edited by Sir Richard Scarborough".--Dict. nt. biog.

1583 OUGHTRED, WILLIAM, 1575-1660.

**Trigonometria : hoc est modus computandi triangulorum latera & angulos, ex canone mathematico traditus & demonstratus / collectus ex chartis clarissimi Domini Willhelmi Oughtred Aetonensis. Per Richardum Stokesium Collegii Regalis in Cantabrigia Socium. Et Arthurum Haughton, Generosum...**


**Description:** [14], 36, [2], 234, [12] p. : ill., tables ; 20 cm.

**References:** Wing O589

**Subjects:** Trigonometry--Early works to 1800.

**Notes:** Oughtered was the inventor of trigonometric abbreviations. Signatures: [*]* (final blank leaf missing), A-E*, F²+1, A-Z, Aa-Hh* (final leaf blank). Tables have separate title-page: Canones sinuum, tangentiun, Secantium: et Logarithmorum pro sinibus et tangentibus. Londini, Excudebat Iosephus Moxon, impensis Thomae Johnson, apud quem voheunt suc signo Clavis Aureatae in Coemeterio S. Pauli. M. DC. LVII.
Archbishop William Sancroft. Cf. BLC. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary speckled calf.

1585 **Owen, John, 1616-1683.**

*Animadversions on a treatise intituled Fiat lux, or, A guide in difference of religion, between papist and protestant, presbyterian and independent* / By a protestant.

London : Printed by E. Cotes, for Henry Cripps in Popes-head-alley, and George West in Oxford, 1662.

Description: [6], 440 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing O713


Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1586 **Owen, John, 1616-1683.**

*The Church of Rome no safe guide, or, Reasons to prove that no rational man, who takes due care of his own eternal salvation, can give himself up unto the conduct of that church in matters of religion* / By John Owen, D.D. [quotation from Jerem. 7. 4, 9, 10.]

London : Printed for Nathaniel Ponder, at the Peacock in the Poultry, over against the Stocks Market, 1679.

Description: [4], 47, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing O727

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets against popery.

1587 **Owen, John, 1616-1683.**

*The doctrine of justification by faith through the imputation of the righteousness of Christ, explained, confirmed, & vindicated / by John Owen D.D...*

London : Printed for R. Boulter, at the Turks-head over against the Royal-Exchange in Corn-hill, 1677.

Description: [28], 580 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing O739

Subjects: Justification--Early works to 1800.

1588 **Owen, John, 1616-1683.**

*Moderation a vertue, or, A vindication of the principles and practices of the moderate divines and laity of the Church of England, represented in some late immoderate discourses, under the nicknames of Grindalizers and Trimmers / By a lover of moderation, resident upon his cure ; With an appendix, demonstrating that parish-churches are no conventicles, particular for reading the second service in the desk, in answer to a late pamphlet, entitled, Parish-churches turned into conventicles, &c.*


Description: [8], 80 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing O772.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets by Edward Pearse concerning nonconformity.

1589 Owen, John, 1616-1683.

Rare 285.9 Ow20 1668

Of the mortification of sin in believers : the 1. necessity, 2. nature, and 3. means of it, with a resolution of sundry cases of conscience thereunto belonging / by John Owen, DD. a servant of Jesus Christi in the Work of the Gospel. The third edition.


Description: [6], 180, [4] p. ; 15 cm. (8vo)
References: Wing (2nd ed.) O787
Subjects: Sin. Puritans. Congregational churches--Doctrines. Mortification--Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

1590 Owen, Thankful, 1620-1681.

Rare 942.067 N816p 1668 no. 9

A true and lively Representation of Popery : shewing That Popery is only New-modell'd Paganism, and Perfectly destructive of the great Ends and Purposes of God in the Gospel ...

London : Printed by R. Everingham for W. Kettilby, at the Bishops Head in S. paul's Church-Yard, 1679.

Description: [2], 5-82 [2]p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing 0830.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
Notes: This independent divine charges the Catholic church with idolatry and attacks indulgences. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Glorious Revolution.

1591

The Oxford-antiquity examined : wherein is briefly shewn the notorious falsehoods in the Greek manuscript, said to be translated by Humphrey Hody, B.D. of Wadham College, Oxon., which the better to recommend to the world, he entitles The unreasonableness of a separation from the new bishops &c.

London : [s.n.], printed in the year 1691.

Description: 12 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing O849
Subject: Anglicani novi schismatis redargutio. Schism--Eastern and Western Church.
Added Author: Bisbie, Nathaniel, 1635-1695.
Notes: An answer to "Anglicani novi schismatis redargutio," edited by Humphrey Hody.

1592

The Oxford gazette.

Description: 1 v.

1593 UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

Epicedia Academiæ Oxoniensis, in obitum celsissimi principis Henrici, ducis Glocestrensis.

Oxoniae : Typis Lichfieldianis, 1660.
Description: [72] p. ; 20 cm.

1594 UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

Exequiae desideratissimo Principi Gulielmo Glocestriae duci ab Oxoniensi Academia solutae.

Oxonii : E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1700.
Description: [146] p. 31 cm.
References: Wing O885

1595 UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

Pietas universitatis Oxoniensis in obitum augustissimae & desideratissimae Reginae Mariae.

Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1695.
Description: [132] p. front. 36 cm.
References: Wing O937
1596  
*The Pacquet-boat advice: or a discourse concerning the war with France / between some English gentlemen and a French-man, betwixt Calis and Dover ...*
London: Jonathan Edwin, 1678.
Description: [2], 21, [1] p.; 19 cm.
Notes: Signatures: A-C. Light foxing.

1597  
PAGITT, PHRAIM, 1574 OR 5-1647.  
*Christianography, or, The description of the multitude and sundry sorts of Christians in the world, not subject to the Pope: with their unity, and how they agree with the Protestants in the principall points of difference betweene them and the Church of Rome: to which is added a treatise of the religion of the ancient Christians in Britannie, and how they also differed from the now Romish Church. With certaine letters and confessions of the Eastern Churches and others.*
London: Printed by J. Okes, for Matthew Costerden, Stationer, 1640.
Description: [16], 176, 223-280, 64, 3, 284-5, 5-30, 33 p.: ill. (part folded), maps, ports.; 29 cm.
References: STC 19112.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church history. Protestantism.
Notes: A valuable work, for authorities are given. Pagitt treats every deflection from Calvinism as heresy, and every approach to independency and faction. The 3d ed., enlarged; the chiefest additions are in the page following the epistle ... . Map of America p. 45. Chapter 16, p. 177-222 missing from binding.

1598  
PALAFOX Y MENDOZA, JUAN DE, 1600-1659.  
*The history of the conquest of China by the Tartars: together with an account of several remarkable things concerning the religion, manners, and customs of both nations, but especially the later / First writ in Spanish by Señor Palafox Bishop of Osma, and Vice Roy of Mexico, and now rendered English.*
London: Printed by W. Godbid. Sold by M. Pitt, at the White Hart in Little Britain, 1671.
Description: [24], 588, [4] p.; 18 cm.
References: Wing P200
Subjects: China--History--Tatar Conquest, 1643-1644.

1599  
PALMER, HERBERT, 1601-1647.  
*A Full Answer to a printed paper entituled: Foure serious Questions concerning excommunication and suspension from the sacrament, etc.: Wherein the severall arguments and texts of scripture produced, are particularly and distinctly discussed: And the debarring of ignorant and scandalous persons from the sacrament, vindicated.*
London: Printed by Richard Bishop, 1645.
Description: [2], 30 p.; 19 cm.
References: Wing P233
Notes: Head pieces; initials. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.
1600 PARIS, MATTHEW, 1200-1259.
Flores historiarvm per Mattaeum Westmonasteriensem collecti, praecipuè de rebus Britannicis ab exordio mundi vaque ad annum Domini, 1307.
Londinii : ex officina Thomae Marshij, 1570.
Subjects: Great Britain--History--to 1485.
Added Author: Marsh, Thomas, fl. 1554-1587, printer.
Notes: Title enclosed within architectural border, with quotation from Cicero. Second preliminary leaf blank. Initials. Printed marginal notations. Pt. 2 has caption title: Incipit liber secundus, de coronatione regis Guilhelmi. Signatures: [ ], A-Z, Aa-Nn6, Oo4, Aaa-Zzz, Aaaa-Qqqq6 (Qqqq blank). Colophon: Londini Excudebat Thomas Marshius, secundo die Juny, anno gratiæ 1570. Established as the work of Matthew Paris. Bookplate From the library of Kimbolton Castle (Montagu, Dukes of Manchester) with their shelf label inside front cover. Bound in contemporary brown calf, with triple blind tooled border, with gilt fleur-de-lis corners; inner cartouche; spine restored.

1601 PARIS, MATTHEW, 1200-1259.
Description: [34], 861 [105], [11], 961-1074p., 1 l., 1077-1175, : [35]p. illus., port. ; 38 cm.
References: Wing P359.
Notes: Title in red and black. Publisher's device on title-page. Initials. The "Vitae duorum Offarum sive Offanorum, Merciorum regum, coenobii Sancti Albani. ", ([11], 961-1074p) has special title-page with date: M. DC. LXXXIII. The authorship of this work has been listed as uncertain. It is now ascribed completely to Matthew Paris according to the most recent theory of authorship. cf. Richard Vaughan. Matthew Paris. 1958. The "Additamenta." ([1075]-1176) has special title-page with date: M. DC. LXXXII. At head of title: Matthaei Paris Monachi Albanensis Angl... Originally published under title: Chronica Majora. "A composite chronicle, containing the St. Albans compilation to the end of 1188, Roger of Wendover's Chronicle, 1189-1235, both revised by Paris, and his own work from 1235 to 1259."-Dict. nat. biog. The continuation, ascribed to Rishanger (p. 548-861) covers the period from 1259 to 1273. Bound in full contemporary leather, slightly damaged.

1602 PARIS, MATTHEW, 1200-1259.

Description: [34], 861 [105], [11], 961-1074p., 1 l., 1077-1175, ; [35]p. illus., port. ; 38 cm.
References: Wing P359.
Notes: The historian Matthew Paris entered the monastery of St. Albans in 1217, and in 1236 succeeded Roger of Wendover as chronicler. The scholar William Watts (1590?-1649) was chaplain to Charles I and Prince Rupert, Count Palatine of the Rhine and Duke of Bavaria. This work is a composite chronicle of the monastery at St. Albans. Title in red and black. Publisher's device on title-page. Initials. The "Vitae duorum Offarum sive Offanorum, Merciorum regum, coenobii Sancti Albani. ". ([11], 961-1074p) has special title-page with date: M. DC. LXXXIII. The authorship of this work has been listed as uncertain. It is now ascribed completely to Matthew Paris according to the most recent theory of authorship. cf. Richard Vaughan. Matthew Paris. 1958. The "Additamenta." ([1075]-1176) has special title-page with date: M. DC. LXXXII. At head of title: Matthaei Paris Monachi Albanensis Angli... Originally published under title: Chronica Majora. "A composite chronicle, containing the St. Albans compilation to the end of 1188, Roger of Wendover's Chronicle, 1189-1235, both revised by Paris, and his own work from 1235 to 1259.".-Dict. nat. biog. The continuation, ascribed to Rishanger (p. 548-861) covers the period from 1259 to 1273. Bound in full contemporary leather, slightly damaged.

1603 PARKER, HENRY, 1604-1652. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1376
An appendix to the late answer printed by His Majesties command, or, Some seasonable animadversions upon the late observator and his seaven anti-monarchicall assertions : together with a vindication of the King and some observations upon the two houses.

[London] : [s.n.], 1642.
Description: 22, [2], [2], 14, [4] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing P397
Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649.
Contents: An appendix to the late answer, printed by his Majesties command -- Animadversions upon those notes which the late observator hath published upon the seven doctrines -- A vindication of the king, with some observations upon the two houses -- Wiltshire's resolution, presented with the contributions of divers gentlemen to His Majesties commissioners at Oxford -- His Maiesties proclamation of grace, favour, and pardon to the inhabitants of his county of Devon, and citie of Exeter.

1604 PARKER, SAMUEL, 1640-1688. Rare 262.1 P228a 1683
An account of the government of the Christian church, for the first six hundred years : particularly shewing, I. The apostolical practice of diocesan and metropolitical episcopacy, II. The usurpation of patriarchal and papal authority, III. The war of two hundred years between the Bishops of Rome and Constantinople for universal supremacy / By Samuel Parker, D.D. Arch-Deacon of Canterbury.

Description: [8], 359 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing P453

1605 Parker, Samuel, 1640-1688. Rare 192 P275b 1662 no.1-5
An Account of the nature and extent of the Divine Dominion and Goodnesse, especially as they refer to the Origenian hypothesis concerning the pre-existence of souls, together with a special account of the vanity and groundlessness of the hypothesis itself. Being a second letter written to his much Honoured Friend and Kinsman Mr. Mr. Nath. Bisbie. By Sam. Parker A.M.C.T. And Fellow of the Royal Society.
Description: [4], 112 p.; 19 cm.
References: Wing P454
Added Author: Bisbie, Nathaniel, 1635-1695.
Notes: Title enclosed in double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Platonic philosophy.

1606 Parker, Samuel, 1640-1688. Rare 283.01 P228c 1681
The case of the Church of England, briefly and truly stated: in the three first and fundamental principles of a Christian Church, I. The obligation of Christianity by divine right, II. The jurisdiction of the Church by divine right, III. The institution of episcopal superiority by divine right / by S.P., a Presbyter of the Church of England.
London : Printed for Henry Faithorne and John Kersey, and sold by Walter Davis in Amen-Corner, 1681.
Description: [8], 271 p.; 19 cm.
References: Wing P455; Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 426; Wing P455
Notes: Includes bibliographical references. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. First edition. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf with title and ornamentation in gilt on spine.

1607 Parker, Samuel, 1640-1688. Rare 239 P228d 1681 no.1-2
London : Printed by M. Flesher, for R. Royston, Bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, and R. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St Paul's Church-yard, 1681.
Description: [6], xlii, [8], 427, [4] p.; 21 cm.
References: BM v. 180, col. 698; Wing P458
Notes: One of the chief works of Samuel Parker, this treatise was occasioned by his observation that commoners had philosophized themselves into principles of impiety and read their lectures of Atheism in public. it proves the existence of the law of nature from the nature of things. Booksellers' advertisements for R. Royston and R. Chiswell on p. [1]-[4] of last group. "Errata": p. 427. Includes correspondence. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Sewn in to last pages.

1608 PARKER, SAMUEL, 1640-1688. Rare 283.01 T286 1688 no.2
A discourse sent to the late King James, to persuade him to embrace the Protestant religion / by Dr. Samuel Parker, Late Lord Bishop of Oxford. To which are prefixed two letters; the first from Sir Leolyn Jenkins, on the same subject; the second, from the said bishop, with the discourse. Printed from the original manuscript papers, without observation or reflection.
London : Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor near Stationers-Hall, 1690.
Description: [4], 32 p.; 21 cm. (4to)
References: Wing P461
Added Author: Jenkins, Leoline, Sir, 1623-1685.
Notes: No.2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act in 1688.

1609 PARKER, SAMUEL, 1640-1688. Rare 192 P275b 1662 no.1-5
A Free and Impartial Censvre of the Platonick Philosphie : Being a letter written to his much honoured friend Mr. N.B. / By Sam. Parker, A.M.
Description: [8], 115 p.; 19 cm.
References: Wing P463
Added Author: Bisbie, Nathaniel, 1635-1695.

1610 PARKER, SAMUEL, 1640-1688. Rare 283.01 T286 1688 no.1
Reasons for abrogating the test imposed upon all members of Parliament, anno 1678, Octob. 30 : in these words, I A.B. do solemnly and sincerely, in the presence of God, profess, testifie, and declare, that I do believe that in the sacrament of the Lord's Supper there is not any transubstantiation of the elements of bread and wine into the body and blood of Christ, at, or after the consecration thereof by any person whatsoever; and that the invocation or adoration of the Virgin Mary, or any other saint, and the sacrifice of the mass, as they are now used in the Church of Rome, are superstitious and idolatrous : first written for the author's own satisfaction, and now published for the benefit of all others whom it may concern.
Description: [4], 131 p.; 22 cm.
References: Wing P467
Notes: The reasons were sensible enough, but because of the state of public feeling at the time, they were regarded as a direct encouragement of the Roman projects against the English Church. A violent controversy consequently arose. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act in 1688.
1611 PARKER, SAMUEL, 1640-1688.  
**Rare 261.7 P228r 1684**  
*Religion and loyalty, or, A demonstration of the power of the Christian church within it self: the supremacy of sovereign powers over it, the duty of passive obedience, or non-resistance to all their commands: exemplified out of the records of the Church and the Empire from the beginning of Christianity to the end of the reign of Julian/* by Samuel Parker D.D. Arch-Deacon of Cantebury.  
Description: [16], 608 p. ; 19 cm.  
References: Wing P470  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf.

1612 PARKER, SAMUEL, 1640-1688.  
**Rare BX5157 .P3x 1673**  
*A reproof to The rehearsal transprosed: in a discourse to its authour/* By the authour of the Ecclesiastical politie.  
Description: [8], 528 p. ; 18 cm. (8vo.).  
References: Wing P473.  
Notes: Signatures: A*, B-I, K-T, V, X-Z, Aa-li, Kk-Ll¹*. In reply to Andrew Marvell who in The rehearsal transprosed had attacked Parker's views as expressed in A discourse of ecclesiastical politie and in A preface to Bishop Bramhall's Vindication. Bound in leather, blind tooled; part of paper label on spine.

1613 PARKINSON, JOHN, 1567-1650.  
**Vault 635 P23 1629**  
*Paradisi in sole paradisus terrestris, or, A garden of all sorts of pleasant flowers which our English ayre will permitt to be noursed vp: with a kitchen garden of all manner of herbes, rootes, and fruites, for meate or sause vsed with vs, and an orchard of all sorte of fruit bearing trees and shrubbes fit for our land together with the right orderinge planting & preseruing of them and their vses & vertues/ collected by John Parkinson, Apothecary in London, 1629.*  
London : Printed by Humfrey Lownes and Robert Young at the Signe of the Station on Bread-street hill, 1629.  
Description: [12], 612, [16] p. : ill. (woodcuts) ; 33 cm. (fol.)  
References: STC (2nd ed.) 19300; Pritzel, G.A. Thesaurus literaturae botanicae, 6933; Hunt Catalogue 215; ESTC S 115360  
Notes: Nearly one thousand plants are described and of these 780 are figured on 109 plates. The title page is xylographic and signed: A Switzer ; imprint from colophon. "Errata", p. [16]. A1r line 4 of heading ends "amend". Variant (actually intended for copies of STC 19301?): this quire reset, with A1r line 4 of heading ending "amend the". Includes indexes. Signatures: 2** A-3F* 3G².

1614 PARKINSON, JOHN, 1567-1650.  
**Vault 581 P229t 1640**  
*Theatrum botanicvm: the theater of plants. Or, An herball of a large extent: containing therin a more ample and exact history and declaration of the physicall herbs and plants that are in other authours, encreased by the accesse of many...*
hundreds of new, Rare, and strange plants from all parts of the world, with sundry gummes, and other physicall materials, than hath beene hitherto published by any before; and a most large demonstration of their natures and vertues. Shewing vwithall the many errors, difference, and oversights of sundry authors that have formerly written of them; and a certaine confidence, or most prbable conjecture of the true and genuine herbes and plants. Distributed into sundry classes or tribes, for the more easie knowledge of the many herbes of one nature and property, with the chiefe notes of Dr. Lobel, Dr. Bonham, and others inserted therein. Collected by the many years travaile, industry, and experience in this subject, by John Parkinson Apothecary of London, and the King's Herbarist. And published by the King's especiall priviledge. First Edition.

Description: [20], 1755 (i.e. 1745)p. : ill.; 35 cm.
Subjects: Botany--Pre-Linnean works.

1615 Parsons, Robert, 1546-1610.

A book of Christian exercise, appertaining to resolvtion: that is, shewing how that we shoulde resolue our selues to become Christians indeede/by R.P. ; perused and accompanied now with a treatise tending to pacification by Edm. Bunny.

At London : [s.n.], 1585.
Description: [26], 381, 108 p. : 2 folded charts, 13 cm.
References: STC (2nd ed.) 19359
Added Author: Bunny, Edmund, 1540-1618. Treatise tending to pacification.

1616 Parsons, Robert, 1546-1610.

A Christian directory, guiding men to eternall salvation, commonly called the resolution : consisting of two parts, whereof the former layeth down the motives to resolution, and the other removeth the impediments : both of them having been reviewed, corrected and augmented, by the authour, himself, a little before his death, for the greater commodity and utility of the reader / written by the R. Father Robert Parsons Priest of the Society of Jesus...

[S.l. : s.n.], MDCL [1650]
Description: [32], 758, [2] p. ; 17 cm.
References: Wing P563.
Notes: Head pieces; initials.
1617  **Parsons, Robert, 1546-1610.**

*Elizabethae Regnae Angliae edictvm : promulgatum Londini 29 Novemb. Anni MDXCI / Andreae Philopatri [i.e. R. Parsons] ad idem edictum responsio.*

[s.l.]: Excvsvm, 1593.

Description: 341, [9] p.; 16 cm.


1618  **Parsons, Robert, T, 1546-1610.**

*Leycesters Common-wealth: Conceived, Spoken and Pvblished with most earnest protestation of all Dutifull good will and affection towards this Realm, for whose good onely, it is made common to many. . .*

[London?], Printd 1641.

Description: [8], 182 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing L-968

Subjects: Leicester, Robert Dudley, Earl of, 1532?-1588.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. First published in 1584, with title: The copie of a letar, vvrtyen by a master of arte of Cambridge, to his friend in London... First printed abroad, under the title of "A dialogue between a scholar, a gentleman, and a lawyer, &c. From the color of its leaves, it was called "Father Parson's gree-coat." In 1585 it was translated into French with the title: "La vie abominable, ruses, trahisons, meutres, impostures, &c." Later published in English under title: "Secret memoirs of Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester, prime minister and favourite of Queen Elizabeth" and "The perfect picture of a favourite." Erroneously attributed to Robert Parsons. cf. Dict. nat. biog; Halkett & Ling. Written according to Sir Thomas Walsingham, by Thomas Morgan: Leslie Hotson, The listener, 43. Bound in half contemporary vellum.

1619  **Parsons, Robert, 1546-1610.**

*Leycesters Ghost.*

[London?], Printed in the yeare, 1641.

Description: [2], 35 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing L970


1620  **Parsons, Robert, 1546-1610.**

*Dutifvll and Respective Considerations vpon Fovrse Severall Heads of Proofe and Triall in matters of Religion. Proposed by ... James King of Great Britayne ...in his late booke of "Premonition to all Christian Princes," for clearing his Royall Person from the imputation of Heresy. By a late minister & preacher in England.*

[St. Omer : English College Press] 1609.
Pascal, Blaise, 1623-1662.

Les Provinciales, or, The mysterie of Jesuistime, discover'd in certain letters, written upon occasion of the present differences at Sorbonne, between the Jansenists and the Molinists, from January 1656 to March 1657. S.N. Displaying the corrupt maximes and politicks of that society. Faithfully rendered in English. Sicut Serpentes.

London: Printed by J.G. for R. Royston at the Angel in Ivie-Lane, 1657.

Description: [22], 409 (i.e.509) [6] p. : front. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing P643


Added Author: Vaughan, Robert, 1592-1667, engr.


Patrick, John, 1632-1695.

Reflections upon the devotions of the Roman Church, with the prayers, hymns and lessons themselves, taken out of their authentick books: also two digressions concerning the reliques and miracles in Mr. Cressy's late Church-history. The second edition, with an appendix.

London: Printed for Richard Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls Church-yard, MDCLXXXVIII.

Description: [16], 202 [2] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing P729


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Lord's Supper.

Patrick, John, 1632-1695.

Reflections upon the devotions of the Roman Church: with the prayers, hymns and lessons themselves, taken out of their authentick books: also two digressions concerning the reliques and miracles in Mr. Cressy's late Church-history. The second edition, with an appendix.


Description: [14], 434, 6, [14] p. ; 19 cm.
1624 Patrick, John, 1632-1695.  
Transubstantiation no doctrine of the primitive fathers : being a defence of the Dublin letter herein, against the papist misrepresented and represented, part 2. cap. 3.  
Description: [4], 72 p. ; 20 cm.  
References: Wing P735  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Lord's Supper.

1625 Patrick, John, 1632-1695.  
The Virgin Mary misrepresented by the Roman Church : in the traditions of that church, concerning her life and glory, and in the devotions paid to her, as the mother of God. Both shewed out of the offices of that Church, the Lessons on her Festivals, and from their allowed Authors.  
Description: [8], 155, [5] p. ; 23 cm.  
References: Wing P736  
Added Author: Patrick, Simon, 1626-1707.  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Attributed also to Simon Patrick. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Saint Anne and St. Ignatius de Loyola.

1626 Patrick, Simon, 1626-1707.  
Advice to a friend / by Simon Patrick. The sixth edition with additions.  
Description: [10], 254 p. ; 15 cm.  
References: Wing P743; Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 561  
Notes: Title vignette. Bound in full old panelled calf.

1627 Patrick, Simon, 1626-1707.  
Angliae speculum: a glass that flatters not : presented to a country congregation at the late Solemn Fast, April 24, 1678, in a parallel between the kingdom of Israel and England. Wherein the whole nation is desired to behold and consider, our sin, and our danger / By a dutiful son of this church.  
London : Printed for Richard Royston, bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, 1678.  
Description: [2], 38 p. ; 22 cm.
1628 PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707.  
_An appendix to the third part of the Friendly debate, being a letter of the Confirmist to the non-Conformist : together with a postscript. / By the same author._
Description: [16], 213, [2] p.; 17 cm.
References: Wing P746.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1629 PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707.  
_A brief account of the new sect of latitude-men : together with some reflections upon the new philosophy / by S.P. of Cambridge ; in answer to a letter from his friend at Oxford. First edition._
London: Printed and are to be sold in St. Paul's churchyard, and in Westminsterhall and Oxford and Cambridge, 1662.
Description: 24 p.; 19 cm.
References: Wing P754.
Subjects: Cambridge Platonists.
Notes: No.1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Platonic philosophy. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

1630 PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707.  
_The Christian sacrifice : a treatise shewing the necessity, end and manner of receiving the Holy Communion : together with suitable prayers and meditations for every month in the year, and the principal festivals in memory of our Blessed Saviour : in four parts / by the right Reverend Father in God, Simon Lord Bishop of Ely. The eleventh edition corrected._
London: Printed by W.H. for L. Meredith, at the Star in St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCXVII [1697]
Description: [24], 528 p.; plates; 16 cm.
References: Wing P769.

1631 PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707.  
_The devout Christian instructed how to pray and give thanks to God : or, A book of devotions for families, and for particular persons, in most of the concerns of humane life / by Sy. Patrick, D.D., now Lord Bishop of Ely. The ninth edition._
Description: [14], 548, [12] p.; plate; 16 cm. (12mo)
References: Wing P785.
Notes: Title within double ruled border. Bound in full old calf.
1632  PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707.  
A discourse about tradition: shewing what is meant by it, and what tradition is to be received, and what tradition is to be rejected.

London: Printed by Miles Flesher for Robert Horne, at the South Entrance of the Royal Exchange, and Fincham Gardiner, at the White Horse in Ludgate Street, 1683.

Description: 54 p. [2]; 20 cm.

References: Wing P787


Notes: A voluminous writer in polemical theology, scriptural exegesis, and edificatory literature, Patrick was also one of the founders of the Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge. In this work he defines the values of traditions in comparisons with the Scriptures. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it.

1633  PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707.  
A discourse about tradition: shewing what is meant by it, and what tradition is to be received, and what tradition is to be rejected. The second edition.

London: Printed for T. Bassett at the George in Fleet-street, and A. Swalle at the Unicorn in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1685.

Description: 37 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing P788.


Notes: Title page within double rules. Written on title page: Mr. Patrick.

1634  PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707.  
A discourse of profiting by sermons and of going to hear where men think they can profit most.


Description: [2], 32 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing P790


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 10 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses... 1685. V.2.

1635  PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707.  

London: Printed by T.R. for Francis Tyton, at the Sign of the Three Daggers in Fleetstreet, 1672.

Description: [16], 127 p.; 17 cm.

References: Wing P794


1636 Patrick, Simon, 1626-1707.

A friendly debate between a conformist and a non-conformist : In two parts. Sixth Edition Corrected and Enlarged.

London : Printed for R. Royston, Bookseller to His most Excellent Majesty, 1684.
Description: [30], 190 p., [18], 255 p. plate. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing P803.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Each part has special t.p. and separate paging. Part II has title: A Continuation of the Friendly Debate. By the same Author. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1637 Patrick, Simon, 1626-1707.

A further continuation and defence, or, A third part of the friendly debate. / By the same author.

Description: [2], xxx, [8], 416 p. ; 17 cm.
References: Wing P805
Notes: Title enclosed within double line border.

1638 Patrick, Simon, 1626-1707

Jesus and the resurrection justified by witnesses in heaven and in earth : In two parts. The first shewing that Jesus is the Son of God, the second that in him we have eternall life / by Symon Patrick, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty...

[London] : Printed for R. Royston, MDCLXXVII.
Description: [20], 662 p. : plate ; 19 cm.
References: Wing P816
Notes: Added title page: The Witnesses to Christianity; Or, The Certainty of our Faith and Hope: In a Discourse upon 1 S. John v. 7,8. Bound in full spotted polished calf.

1639 Patrick, Simon, 1626-1707.

The parable of the pilgrim : written to a friend / by Symon Patrick, B.D.

London : Printed by Robert White for Francis Tyton at the Sign of the three Daggers in Fleetstret, 1668.
Description: [16], 527 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)
References: Wing P828
Subjects: Christian life.
Notes: Signatures: [*]*, (a)*, B-3X*. Title within double rule. Printer's device on t.p. Initials; head-pieces.

1640 Patrick, Simon, 1626-1707.

The parable of the pilgrim : written to a friend / By Symon Patrick ... The 6th ed. corrected.

Description: [14], 527 p. : plate ; 21 cm.
References: Wing P832
Notes: Very much like John Bunyan’s work but not as popular. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Signature on title page: Tho: Green 1699. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind-stamped ornamentations on front and back covers.

1641 PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. Rare-Q AC901 .A1a no.174
The pillar and ground of truth: a treatise shewing that the Roman Church falsly claims to be that Church, and the pillar of that truth, mentioned by S. Paul in his first epistle to Timothy, chap. III. vers. 15., which is explained in three parts.
Description: 1 leaf, [8], 126, [3], [1] p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing P833.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Anti-Catholicism.

1642 PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1145
A sermon preached before the King, on St. Stephen's-day / by Sy. Patrick, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty; printed by His Majesties special command.
London: Printed by A. Maxwell, for R. Roysten, Bookseller to His Most Sacred Majesty, at the Angel in Amen-corner, 1676.
References: Wing, P839.
Subjects: Stephen, Saint, d. ca. 36.
Notes: A sermon concerning the spirit of a Christian, particularly in his daily life and his duty to the King and others set over him. Signatures: [unsigned]² B-E* F²(F²v blank) Title page within double rules; printed marginalia. Staining; some browning; stitched.

1643 PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. Rare 252.67 P275s 1686 no.1
A sermon preached on Saint Mark's Day 1686 in the parish church of St. Paul's Covent Garden / by Simon Patrick, rector there.
London: Printed by J.M. for R. Royston, Bookseller to His Most Sacred Majesty, 1686.
Description: [2], 80 p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing P844; Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 165
Notes: Exact handscript copy of a printed text. Title and text enclosed within single line rule border. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religion. Bound in full contemporary calf.

1644 PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2245
A sermon preached upon St. Peter's day: printed at the desire of some that heard it with some enlargements / by a divine of the Church of England.
Description: [4], 73, [3] p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing, P-845.
Notes: A sermon concerning Peter the Rock, Matthew 16:18. Attributed to Simon Patrick by Wing.


1645 PAYNE, HENRY NEVILLE, FL. 1672-1710.

An answer to a scandalous pamphlet, entituled A letter to a dissenter concerning His Majesties late declaration of indulgence, &c.

[London : Printed for N.T., Anno Domini 1687].
Description: 8 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) P-887

1646 PAYNE, HENRY NEVILLE, FL. 1672-1710.

The persecutor expos'd : in reflections, by way of reply, to an ill-bred answer to the D. of B.'s paper / written by Henry Payne.
Description: [8], 46 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing P888
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head piece. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.

1647 PAYNE, WILLIAM, 1650-1696.

A discourse concerning the Adoration of the Host, as it is taught and practiced in the Church of Rome : wherein an answer is given to T.G. on that subject, and to Monsieur Boileau's late book De Adoratione Eucharistiae. Paris 1685.
London : Printed for Brabazon Aylmer at the Three Pigeons, against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1685.
Description: [2], 66 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing, P898
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Published as the first item under cover title: The three grand corruptions of the Eucharist in the Church of Rome. 1688.

1648 PAYNE, WILLIAM, 1650-1696.

A discourse of the communion in one kind : In answer to a treatise of the bishop of Meaux's, of communion under both species lately translated into English.
London : Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, at the Royal Exchange in Cornhil, M DC LXXXVII.
Description: [8], 138 [2] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing P900
Notes: Bossuet’s ‘Treatise of Communion under both Species’ was published in English translation in Paris, in 1685 and again in 187. Payne felt obliged to refute it and reject its authority. He interprets the Communion in the sense of the Church of England. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Lord's Supper.
1649 PAYNE, WILLIAM, 1650-1696.  
_A discourse of the sacrifice of the mass._...  
London: Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, at the Three Pidgeons over against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1688.  
Description: [4], 96 p. ; 20 cm.  
References: Wing P901  
Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Mass.  
Notes: A controversial work dealing with the Catholic doctrine of transubstantiation. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Published as the third item under cover title: The three grand corruptions of the Eucharist in the Church of Rome. 1688.

1650 PAYNE, WILLIAM, 1650-1696.  
_The mystery of the Christian faith and of the Blessed Trinity vindicated, and the divinity of Christ proved: in three sermons, preach'd at Westminster-Abbey upon Trinity-Sunday, June the 7th, and September 21, 1696/ by the late Reverend William Payne, D.D.; in the press before his death, and by himself ordered to be published._  
London: Printed for Richard Cumberland at the Angle in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1697.  
Description: [2], 103 p. ; 18 cm.  
References: Wing P906  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on front end-paper: Tho: Green 1720. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1651 PAYNE, WILLIAM, 1650-1696.  
London: Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, MDCLXXXVIII.  
Description: 3v. in 1 ([6], 66 p., [2]; [6], 138, [2] p.; [4], 96 p.) ; 21 cm.  
Notes: Each part has separate title page and pagination. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full spotted calf.

1652 PEACHAM, HENRY, 1576?-1643?  
_The compleat gentleman: fashioning him absolute in the most necessary and commendable qualities, concerning mind, or body, that may be required in a person of honor. To which is added, The gentlemans exercise or, an exquisite practise, as well for drawing all manner of beasts, as for making colours, to be used in painting, limming, &c / By Henry Peacham, Mr. of Arts, especially in the Art of Blazonry, by a very good hand 3d impression much inlarged, [i.e. Thomas Blount]._  
London: Printed by E. Tyler, for Richard Thrale, at the signe of the Cross-Keys at St. Paul's Gate, 1661.  
Description: [12], 304, [i.e. 316], [7], 305-455 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.  
References: Wing (2nd ed.) P943  
Added Author: Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679.

Notes: This work was written for William Howard, Lord Arundel’s youngest son of 8, to whom it was dedicated. It encourages young men to devote themselves both to the arts as well as to athletic prowess. "To the reader" signed: M.S. Added engraved title page. Side notes. Separate title page for The gentlemans exercise.

1653 PEARSE, EDWARD, 1631-1694.

Rare 285.2 P316c 1683 no.1

The conformists plea for the nonconformists, or, A just and compassionate representation of the present state and condition of the non-conformists: as to I. The greatness of their sufferings, with some relations thereof, II. Hardness of their case, as to what is enjoined, III. Reasonableness of their proposals of amendments, IV. Qualifications, and worth of their persons, V. Peaceableness of their behaviour, VI. The church's prejudice by their exclusion, &c., with an humble apology for their publick preaching, and suspension of the penal laws against them / by a beneficed minister of the Church of England. The 3d ed. corr. and enl. by the author, with a full vindication of the non-conformists from the foul charge of the murder of the late king.


Description: [8], 87 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)

References: Wing P-978; NUC Pre-1956 v. 446, p. 531


Notes: "Addenda: The nonconformists vindicated from the foul charge of the death of King Charles the First, &c.", p. 73-87. First Rare copy is no.14 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century. Second Rare copy is bound with the author's The conformists second plea for the Nonconformists. [London, 1632]; The conformist's third plea for the Nonconformists. [London, 1682]; The conformist's fourth plea for the Nonconformists. [London, 1683] and Owen, John. Moderation a vertue: [London, 1683]

1654 PEARSE, EDWARD, 1631-1694.

Rare 285.2 P316c 1683 no.2

The conformist's second plea for the nonconformists : wherein the case of the non-conformists is further stated, and the suspension of the penal laws against them, humbly moved with all due submission to the magistrate / By a charitable and compassionate conformist: author of the former Plea ...


Description: [8], 79 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) P-979


1655 PEARSE, EDWARD, 1631-1694.

Rare 285.2 P316c 1683 no.3

The conformist's third plea for the nonconformists : argued from the king's declaration concerning ecclesiastical affairs : grounded upon the approved doctrine and confirmed by the authorities of many eminent fathers and writers of the Church of England / by the author of the two former pleas.

Pilgrimage P 504
Description: [4], xvi, 75 p.; 20 cm.
Notes: Written by Edward Pearse. Cf. Wing. Head pieces. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets by Edward Pearse concerning nonconformity.

1656 Pearse, Edward, 1631-1694.

The conformist's fourth plea for the nonconformists: wherein several consideratios are offered for Christian forbearance: with some relations of some of their sufferings, humbly submitted to authority, in order to move compassion: together with some account of the infamous lives and lamentable deaths of some informers, &c. / by a charitable and compassionate conformist, author of the former Pleas.
Description: [8], 111 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing P975.
Notes: Head piece; initial. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets by Edward Pearse concerning nonconformity.

1657 Pearson, John, 1613-1686.

An exposition of the Creed / by John, Lord Bishop of Chester. The fifth edition revised and now more enlarged.
Description: [10], 398 p.: port.; 32 cm.
References: Wing P999
Subjects: Apostles' Creed--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Within its limits this work is the most perfect and complete production of English dogmatic theology--a standard in English divinity. The notes are a good cross-section of patristic and general learning. Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within double line rule red border. Signatures on first original blank leaf: H.J. Wood, 55. S. G. Taylor. Rebound in 3/4 maroon buckram.

1658 Pearson, John, 1613-1686.

No necessity of reformation of the publick doctrine of the Church of England. / By John Pearson.
London: Printed by J.G for Nathaniel Brook, 1660.
Description: [2], 27 p.; 18 cm.
References: P1001.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. Written in answer to Cornelius Burges' book: Reasons shewing the necessity of reformation of the publick doctrine...
1659 PECHEY, JOHN, 1655-1716.  

The compleat herbal of physical plants. Containing all such English and foreign herbs, shrubs and trees, as are used in physick and surgery. And to the virtues of those that are now in use, is added one receipt, or more, of some learned physician. The doses or quantities of such as are prescribed by the London physicians, and others, are proportioned. Also directions for making compound-waters, syrups simple and compound, electuaries, pills, powders, and other sorts of medicines. Moreover, the gums, balsams, oyls, juices, and the like, which are sold by apothecaries and druggists, are added to this herbal; and their virtues and uses are fully described / by John Pechey, of the College of physicians, in London.

Description: [8], 349, [32] p. ; 17 cm.  
References: Wing P1021  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf. Marginal notes in unknown hand.

1660 PECHEY, JOHN, 1655-1716.  

A general Treatise of the Diseases of Infants and Children. Collected from the best Practical Authors / by John Pechey of the College of Physicians in London.

Description: [24], 160, [8] p. ; 16 cm.  
References: 4 Wing, P1023  
Subjects: Pediatrics--Early works to 1800.  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1661 PECHEY, JOHN, 1655-1716.  

The London dispensatory, reduced to the practice of the London physicians : wherein are contain'd the medicines, both Galenical and chymical, that are now in use. Those that are out of use are omitted: and such as are in use, and not in the Latin copy, are added; with vertues and doses / by John Pechey, of the College of Physicians, in London.

London : Printed by F. Collins, for J. Lawrence, at the Angel in the Poultrey, 1694.  
Description: [24], 187, [5] p. 16 cm.  
References: Wing P1025  
Subjects: Medicine--Formulae, receipts, prescriptions. Dispensatories.  
Notes: Signatures: A-1² (1* incorrectly signed 1*; 1**, verso, 1****, advertisements) Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in 3/4 vellum covered book boards.

1662 PECHEY, JOHN, 1655-1716.  

A plain introduction to the art of physick. Containing the fundamentals, and necessary preliminaries to practice. Whereby the Reading of Practical Authors will be render'd easie and intelligible to the Young Student. To which is added, the Materia medica contracted. And alphabetical tables of the vertues of roots, barks, woods, herbs, flowers, seeds, fruits, juices and gums, of animals and things taken from them, or mineral, &c. Also a collection of choice medicines chymical and Galenical. Together with a different way of making the most celebrated
compositions in the apothecaries shops / by J. Pechey of the Col. of Physicians in London.

References: Wing P1027
Added Authors: Ettmüller, Michael, 1644-1683. Marggraf, Christiaan, 1626-1687. Materia medica contracta.
Notes: "The second part, which I call, Materia medica contracted, was chiefly collected from Etmuller and Marggravius. Lastly, I have added, Marggrav's Shopcompositions, and a Collection of such Chymical Medicines as I judge most useful." cf. Preface. Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

1663 PECHEY, JOHN, 1655-1716.  
Promptuarium praxeos medicae, seu, Methodus medendi, praescriptis celeberrimorum medicorum Londinensium concinnata / a Joanne Pechey, Collegii Medicorum Londinensium Collega. Editio altera auctior & emendatior.  
Londini : Impensis Henrici Bonwicke, ad Insigne Rubri Leonis in Coemterio Paulino, 1700.
Description: [8], 280 p. ; 14 cm.
References: Wing P1029
Subjects: Medicine--Formulae, receipts, prescriptions.

1664 PECHEY, JOHN, 1655-1716.  
The store-house of physical practice: being a general treatise of the causes and signs of all diseases afflicting human bodies. Together with the shortest, plainest and safest way of curing them, by method, medicine and diet. To which is added, for the benefit of young practicers, several choice forms of medicines used by the London physicians / by John Pechey, of the College of Physicians in London.  
Description: [8], 320, 355-544, [2] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing P1030
Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800 Medicine--Practice.

1665 PECOCK, REGINALD, 1395?-1460?  
A treatise proving scripture to be the rule of faith / Writ by Reginald Peacock, bishop of Chichester, before the reformation, about the year MCDL.  
Description: [12], ix-xl, xli, [3] p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing P1043
Subjects: Rule of faith.
Added Author: Wharton, Henry, 1664-1695, ed.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Edited with a preface and glossary by H. Wharton. No. 14 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686.
1666 PELLING, EDWARD, D. 1718.  
*The antiquity of the protestant religion : with an answer to Mr. Sclater's Reasons, and the collections made by the author of the pamphlet entitled Nubes testium. In a letter to a person of quality. The first part.*

London : Printed for Ben. Griffin, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1687.

Description: [4], 59 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) P-1072


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition.

1667 PELLING, EDWARD, D. 1718.  
*The antiquity of the Protestant religion, concerning images : with an answer to the collections made by the author of the pamphlet entitled Nubes testium : in a letter to a person of quality. The second part.*

London : Printed for Ben. Griffin, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1687.

Description: [2], 78 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing P1073


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition.

1668 PELLING, EDWARD, D. 1718.  
*The Apostate Protestant : A letter to a friend, occasioned by the late reprinting of Jesuites book. About succession to the crown of England, pretended to have been written by R. Doleman [i.e. A conference about the next succession to the Crowne of England, by Robert Parsons]...*

London : Printed for W. Davis and J. Hindmarsh, at Amen Corner, and at the black Bull in Corn-hill near the Royal Exchange, 1682.

Description: 59p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing P1075.


Added Author: L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704, supp. au.

Notes: Initials. First edition. Title-page missing. Title supplied from NUC. No. 16 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Stuart period in England. Sometimes ascribed to Sir Roger L'Estrange.

1669 PELLING, EDWARD, D. 1718.  
*A discourse concerning the existence of God / by Edward Pelling, D.D. Rector of Petworth in Sussex and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.*

London : Printed for William Rogers, at the SUn against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1696.

Description: [8], 455, [5] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing P1078

Subjects: God.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full polished spotted calf with title in gilt on red calf label mounted on spine.
PELLING, EDWARD, D. 1718.

A fourth letter to a person of quality, being an historical account of the doctrine of the sacrament, from the primitive times, to the Council of Trent: shewing the novelty of transubstantiation.

London: Printed for Ben Griffin, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, nigh Stationers Hall, 1688.

Description: 77 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing, P1081.

Subjects: Lord's Supper--Early works to 1800. Transubstantiation--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Disbound. BYU copy is an entire contemporary ms. transcription on 207 p.

PELLING, EDWARD, D. 1718.

A practical discourse concerning God's love to mankind: written for the satisfaction of some scrupulous persons / by Edward Pelling, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to their Majesties, and Rector of Petworth in Sussex.


Description: [14], 135, [1] p.

References: Wing P1083.

Subjects: God--Love.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary polished calf.

PELLING, EDWARD, D. 1718.

A sermon preached on the anniversary of that most execrable murder of K. Charles the First royal martyr / By Edward Pelling, rector of St. Martins Ludgate, and chaplain to His Grace the duke of Somerset. 1 Sam 26. 9. Who can stretch forth his hand against the Lord's anointed, and be guiltless? 2 Sam. 1. 14. How wast thou not afraid to stretch forth thine hand to destroy the Lord's anointed? Eccles. I. 4. Where the word of a king is, there is power and who may say unto him, what doest thou?


Description: [8], 34, [1] p.; 21 cm. (4to)

References: Wing P1090.


1674 Pemble, William, 1592?-1623.  
The workes of that learned minister of Gods holy word, Mr. William Pemble,  
Master of Arts, and sometimes of Magdalen Hall in Oxford : containing sundry  
treatises and expositions, before extant in several tracts, and now gathered into  
one intire volumne. The fourth edition.  
Oxford : Printed by Henry Hall, for John Adams, Edw. and John Forrest, 1659.  
Description: [26], 590, 28, 48, 49, [1] p. ; 30 cm.  
References: Wing P1111  
Subjects: Puritans. Geography.  
containing, A briefe Analysis of the five Chapters before the text.’ ‘A Treatise of Justification by  
faith,’ ‘A Treatise of the providence of God,’ ‘An Analyticall Exposition of the whole book of  
Ecclesiastes,’ ‘The Period of the Persian Monarchy,’ ‘An Exposition of the first nine Chapters of  
the Prophet Zecharie,’ ‘A Fruitful Sermon upon, I Cor. 15.19,20,’ ‘An Introduction to the worthy  
receiving the Sacrament of the Lords Supper,’ ‘Five godly and profitable Sermons: The Slaverie  
of sin; The Mischief of Ignorance; The Root of Apostacie; The Benefit of Gods Service; The  
Christian Love.’  
Notes: The "Tracts" have each a distinct pagination. Title vignettes; head and tail pieces.

1675 Pemble, William, 1592?-1623.  
Tractatvs de Providentia Dei / avthore Gvilielmo Pemblo, Aulae Magdalensis  
in Academia Oxoniensi nuper alumno dignissimo. Editio posthuma.  
Londini : Excudebat I.B. sumptibus I. Bartlet, sub signo deanrati Calicis in Cheapside,  
1631.  
Description: [8], 62, [2] p. ([2] p. at end blank) ; 13 cm.  
References: STC (2nd ed.) 19588  
Subjects: Providence and government of God--Early works to 1800.  
Added Author: Capel, Richard, 1586-1656.  
Notes: Signatures: A*, B-C¹², D* (D8 blank). Head pieces; initials. Edited by Richard Capel. Bound with  
Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. The Felicity of Queen Elizabeth and her times.  
London, 1651 [and] Severus, Sulpicius 360?-410? Opera omnia quae extant. Lugd, Batavorum,  
1643. Bound in full old calf.

1676 Pendlebury, Henry, 1626-1695.  
A plain representation of transubstantiation, as it is received in the Church of  
Rome : with the sandy foundations it is built upon, and the arguments that do  
clearly evert and overturn it / by a countrey divine. Transubstantiation (or the  
Change of the Substance of Bread and Wine in the Supper of the Lord) cannot be  
proved by Holy Writ: But it is repugnant to the plain Words of the Scripture,  
overthroweth the Nature of a Sacrament, and hath given occasion to many  
Superstitions. Articles of the Church of England, Art. 28...  
London : Printed for J. Johnson, 1687.  
Description: [8], 68 p. ; 20 cm.  
References: Wing P1141  
Subjects: Transubstantiation.  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Attributed to Henry Pendlebury. Cf. Halkett & Laing.  
No. 11 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation. Disbound.

1677 Penn, William, 1644-1718.  
Advice to freeholders and other electors of members to serve in Parliament, in  
relation to the penal laws and the tests : in a letter to a friend in the country.

Pilgrimage P  510
1678  PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718 SUPPOSED AUTHOR.

Considerations moving to a toleration, and liberty of conscience: With arguments inducing to a cessation of the penal statutes against all dissenters whatever, upon the account of religion, occasioned by an excellent discourse upon that subject / publish'd by His Grace the Duke of Buckingham. Humbly offered to the Parliament at their next sitting at Westminster. Tantaene animis coelestibus Irae?


Description: [8], 12 p. ; 21 cm.


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.

1679  PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718.

A defence of a paper, entituled, Gospel-truths: against the exceptions of the Bishop of Cork's testimony / By W. Penn.

London : printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1698.

Description: [4], 119, [1]; [8] p. ; 16 cm.


1680  PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718.

A defence of the duke of Buckingham, against the answer to his book, and the reply to his letter / by the author of the late considerations. ...

[London : Printed for W.C., 1685]

Description: 8 p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, 1628-1687. Short discourse upon the reasonableness of men's having a religion, or worship of God. Short answer to His Grace the D. Buckingham's paper. Toleration.

Notes: Caption title. Imprint from colophon. No.6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.

1681  PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718.

England's present interest discover'd with honour to the prince, and safety to the people: in answer to this one question, what is the most fit, easie and safe at this
juncture of affairs to be done, for Composing, at least Quieting of Differences; Allaying the Heat of Contrary Interests, & making them Subservient to the Interest of the Government, and Consistent with the Prosperity of the Kingdom? Presented and Submitted to the Consideration of Superiours, by William Penn.

[London : s.n.], 1675.
Description: [2], 62 p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing P1280
Notes: Second edition, the same year as the first, and the earliest to contain Penn's name on the border. Title enclosed within line rule border. Signatures: [*]¹, A, a-d, B-C*, D³, E¹. Bound in quarter blue

1682 PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718.

Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.10
Good advice to the Church of England, Roman Catholick, and Protestant dissenter : in which it is endeavoured to be made appear that it is their duty, principles & interest to abolish the penal laws and tests ... London : Printed by Andrew Sowle, and are to be sold, at the Three Keys in Nags-Head-Court in Grace-Church-Street, overagainst the Conduit, 1687.
Description: [4], 61 p.; 21 cm. (4to)
References: Wing P1296; Bronner & Fraser. Penn 82A
Notes: Signatures: [A]² B-I⁴ [K]¹ No.10 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.

1683 PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718.

Rare 289.601 P38j 1674

[S.l. : s.n.], 1674.
Description: 32 p.; 18 cm.
References: Wing P1311.
Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Boxed.

1684 PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718.

Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.14
A letter from a gentleman in the country, to his friends in London : upon the subject of the penal laws and tests : quod tibi non vis fieri, alteri non feceris.

[London : Andrew Sowle], 1687.
Description: 12 p.; 21 cm. (4to)
References: Wing (2nd ed.) P1318; Smith, J. Friends' books, I, 43; Smith, J. Friends' books, II, 304; Bronner & Fraser. Penn 78D
1685 PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718.  Rare 922.86 P38 1670

The peoples antient and just liberties asserted, in the tryal of William Penn and William Mead, at the sessions held at the Old-Baily in London, the first, third, fourth and fifth of Sept. 70, against the most arbitrary procedure of that court.

[London : s.n.], Printed in the Year, 1670.
References: Wing P1336A; Wing S2312; Smith, J. Friends' books, II, 285
Notes: "An appendix, by way of defence for the prisoners": p. 24-62. First edition. Second part has title: The Second Part of the Peoples Antient and Just Liberties Asserted In the Proceedings against, and Tryals of Tho. Rudyard, Francis Moor, Rich. Mew, Rich. Mayfield, Rich. Knowlman, Gilbert Hutton, Job Boulton, Rich. Thornton, Charles Banister, John Boulton, and William Bayly. At the Sessions begun and held at the Old-Bailey in London the last day of the 6th Moneth, and there continued till the 7th day of the 7th Moneth next following, in the year 1670. against the Arbitrary procedure of that Court, and Justices there. Wherein their Oppression and Injustice are manifested; Their Wickedness and Corruption detected; and the Jury-Mans Duty laid open ... Part 3 has title supplied from British museum: Truth Rescued from Imposture: or a brief reply to a meer rapsodie of lies, folly, and slander, but a pretended answer, to the tryal of William Penn and William Mead, &c. writ and subscrib'd S.S. (An appendix [by T. Rudyard] wherein the fourth section of S.S. his pamphlet [is] examined.) Verso of title page has birth information of Prikitt family.

1686 PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718. Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.11

A perswasive to moderation to church dissenters, in prudence and conscience / Humbly submitted to the King and his great councel. By one of the humblest and most dutiful of his dissenting subjects. ...

[London? : s.n., 1686?]  
Description: [8], 52 p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing P1338
Notes: An argument for the immediate repeal of penal laws. Initials. No.11 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with rigorous tolerance.

1687 PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718. Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.11

The reasonableness of toleration and the unreasonableness of penal laws and tests : wherein is prov'd by scripture, reason, and antiquity, that liberty of conscience is the undoubted right of every man, and tends to the flourishing of kingdoms and commonwealths : and that persecution for meer [!] religion is unwarrantable, unjust, and destructive to humane society : with examples of both kinds : offer'd to the consideration of a person of honour.

London : Printed for John Harris at the Harrow against the Church in the Poultrey, 1687.
Description: [2], 40 [i.e. 38] p.; 21 cm. (4to)
References: Wing (2nd ed.) P1352; Bronner & Fraser. Penn N16
Notes: Sometimes attributed to William Penn, but attribution doubtful. Signatures: A-E*. Pages 35, 38 numbered 33, 40. Title enclosed within single line rule border. No.11 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.
1688  PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718.  
Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.15

Som free reflections upon occasion of the public discourse about liberty of conscience and the consequences thereof in this present conjuncture : in a letter to a friend / by one who cordially imbraces whatsoever there is of true religion in al professions, and hates every thing which makes any of them hate or hurt one another.

London : Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle, at the Crooked-Billet in Holloway-Lane in Shoreditch, and at the Three Keys in Nags-Head-Court in Grace-Church-Street, overagain the Conduit, 1687.

Description: 21 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing P1366
Notes: Attributed to Penn by Wing and NUC pre 1956 imprints. No.15 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.

1689  PENTON, STEPHEN, 1639-1706.  
Rare 207 P388a 1688

Apparatus ad theologiam in usum academiarum : I. Generalis. II. Specialis / autore Stephano Penton, Rectore de Glymton, Oxon.

Londini : Typis M. Flesher, Protestant Venales apud Sim. Miller, ad Stellam, & Gualt. Kettibly, ad Caput Episcopi in Coemeterio S. Pauli, 1688.

Description: [24], 157, [38] p. ; 18 cm. (8vo)
References: Wing P1437
Notes: This book is a general introduction into the study of theology, with many interesting points on the historical and dogmatical issues. Scholastic theology and a thorough knowledge of the systems of Thomas Aquinas, Durandus, William of Ockham, Scotus, Cajetanus and others is expected. Also discussed are the principles of Biblical criticism. The preface is addressed to the students of the New College, Oxford. Title within double line rule border. Bound in 3/4 vellum strips.

1690  PENTON, STEPHEN, 1639-1706.  
Rare 370 P388n 1694

The guardian's instruction, or, The gentleman's romance / written for the diversion and service of the gentry.

London : Printed for the author, and sold by Simon Miller, at the Star near the west-end of St. Paul's, 1688.

Description: [12], 90, [2] p. (first p. blank) ; 16 cm.
References: Wing P1439.
Notes: Written by Stephen Penton; cf. Halkett & Laing. Licence (p. <2> of preliminaries) faces t.p. "An index of the most remarkable Common Places hinted in the foregoing Papers." -- on p. <1>;<2> at end. Bound with the author's New Instructions to the Guardian. London, 1694. A description of conduct and manners appropriate for young men, especially those at Oxford University. Tables of contents (prelim. leaves 9-12) mistakenly bound with this item belongs to the author's new instructions to the guardian ... (the first item in this binding)

1691  PENTON, STEPHEN, 1639-1706.  
Rare 370 P388n 1694

New instructions to the guardian : shewing that the last remedy to prevent the ruin, advance the interest, and recover the honour of this nation is, I. A more serious and strict education of the nobility and gentry. II. To breed up all their younger sons to some calling and employment. III. More of them to holy orders : with a method of institution from three years of age, to twenty one.
Description: [12], 143 p. (first and last p. blank) ; 16 cm.
References: Wing P1440.

1692 PÉRÉFIXE DE BEAUMONT, HARDOUIN DE, B. 1605.
The history of Henry IV. surnamed the Great, King of France and Navarre / Written originally in French, by the Bishop of Rodez, once tutor to his now most Christian Majesty ; and made English by J. D.
London : Printed for John Martyn, and Henry Herringman, and are to be Sold at the Bell in St. Pauls Church-Yard, and at the Anchor in the lower Walk of the New Exchange, 1672.
Description: [16], 400 p. ; 17 cm.
Added Author: Dauncey, John, fl. 1663, tr.
Notes: Translation, by John Dauncey, of Histoire du roy Henri le Grand. Translation sometimes ascribed in error to John Davis.

1693 PÉREZ, ANTONIO, D. 1611.
The Spanish pilgrime, or, An admirable discovery of a Romish Catholick : Shewing how necessary and important it is, for the Protestant kings, princes, and potentates of Europe; to Make warre vpon the king of Spaines owne coutrey: also where, and by what means, his dominions may be invaded and easily ruinated; as the English heretorefore going into Spaine, did constrain the kings of Castile to demand peace in all humility, and what great losse it hath heene, and still is to all Christendome, for default of putting the same in execution. Wherein hee makes apparent by good and evident reasons, infallible arguments, most true and certaine histories, and notable examples, the right way, and true meanes to resist the course of his designes, to beate down his pride, and to ruinate his puissance.
London : Printed by B.A. and are to be sold by T. Archer at his shop in Popes head Alley, ouer against the signe of the horseshoe, 1625.
Description: [12], 136 p. ; 19 cm.
References: STC 23863
Added Authors: Teixera, José, 1543-1620. Montlyard, Jean de, fl. 1590, tr. Ponsonby, William, 1546?-1604, tr.
Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. First edition in English. Listed on p. 118 as being written by P[etrus] O[l] Bibliographic sources list this work as being written originally in Spanish by Antonio Perez.
and/or José Teixera. Most sources seem to have preferred Teixera. Original title in Spanish: Trattado paranetico. Translated into French by J. D. Dralymont, lord of Yarleme [pseud. of Jean de Montlyard, Sieur de Melleray] and then into English by W. Ponsonby. Bound in full maroon morocco by Sangorski & Sutcliffe, London.

1694 Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 13
Londini: <s.n.>, Ian. XXIII 1649.
Description: 12p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: Great Britain – History – Charles I, 1625-1649.
Notes: No. 13 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorvm Tractatvm Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649. Original title in English: A perfect narrative of the whole proceedings of the High Court of Justice in the trial of the King in Westminster Hall.

1695 Perkins, John, D. 1545 Rare 346 P419p 1609
London : Printed for the Company of Stationers, Cum Priuilegio, 1609.
Description: 24 printed leaves, 168 numb. leaves. ; 14 cm.
References: STC 19642
Notes: Collation: A-B¹², B-P¹². Text in French; sections numbered consecutively throughout the text. Initials.

1696 Perkins, William, 1558-1602. Rare 227.4 P419c 1604
Commentarie or exposition vpon the fiue first chapters of the Epistle to the Galatians / penned by the godly, learned, and Judiciall Diuine, Mr. W. Perkins. Now published for the benefit of the Church, and continued with a supplement vpon the sixt Chapter, by Rafe Cudworth Bachelour of Diuinitie. First edition.
Vniversitie of Cambridge : Iohn Legat, 1604.
Description: [14], 662, [30]p. ; 19 cm.
References: STC 19680.
Added Author: Cudworth, Ralph, 1617-1688.
Notes: As a Puritan theologian, Perkins's writings were marked by candor and an honest desire to understand his opponents. His works were held in high repute throughout the 17th century by theologians with Calvinist sympathies. Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full old calf, rebacked with modern leather.

1697 Perkins, William, 1558-1602. Rare 241.1 P419w 1608
The whole treatise of the cases of conscience, distingvished into three booke / taught and deliuered by M. W. Perkins in his Holyday lectures, examined by his owne briefes, and published for the common good, by T. Pickering ; newly corrected, with the two tables set before the first booke, one of the heades and number of the questions propounded and resolved, another of the principall texts of scripture, which are either explained, or vindicated from corrupt interpretation.
[Cambridge] : Printed by Iohn Legat, Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge, 1608.
Description: 3v. in 1 ([40], 199, [2] p.; [2], 268 p.; [8], 167 p.) ; 17 cm.
References: STC 19670
Added Author: Pickering, Thomas, d. 1625, ed.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Publisher's device on title page. Initials. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Title page of the second booke has variant imprint as follows: Printed for I. Porter. 1606. Bound in full brown suede with blind-tooled design on front and back covers.

1698 PETTUS, JOHN, SIR, 1613-1690.

England's independency upon the papal power historically and judicially stated, by Sir John Davis, attorney generall in Ireland, and by Sr. Edward Coke, lord chief justice in England, in two reports : Selected from their greater volumes; for the convincing of our english romanists, and confirming of thise who are yet unperverted to the court or Church of Rome / With a preface written by Sir John Pettus, knight.
London : Printed by E. Flesher, I. Streator, and H. Twyford, Assigns of Richard Atkins and Edward Atkins, Esquires and are to be sold by severall Book-sellers in Fleetstreet and Holborn, MDCLXXIV.
Description: [16], 88 p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing E2984
Added Authors: Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634. Davies, John, Sir, 1569-1626.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. No. 6 in a volume with binder's title: Anti-papal controversy, 1663-1679. Later rebound with binder's title: Abominations of Rome.

1699 PETTY, WILLIAM, SIR, 1623-1687.
The advice of W.P. to Mr. Samuel Hartlib for the advancement of some particular parts of learning.
London : [s.n.], Printed Anno Dom. 1648.
Description: [6], 26 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing P1914A
Subjects: Education--Great Britain--History. Learning--Early works to 1800.
Added Author: Hartlib, Samuel, d. 1662.
Notes: A friend of Hobbes, Petty was an advanced political thinker who held modern economic theories. Hartlib, a friend of Milton, was pensioned by Parliament for writing about husbandry. Attributed to William Petty by Wing. Title vignette. Head piece. Bound with Vox cleri pro rege. [London?] 1668. Bound in full chocolate brown paper covered card boards with title in pencil on white paper label mounted on spine.

1700 PHALARIS, SUPPOSED AUTHOR.
The epistles of Phalaris / translated into English from the original Greek by J.S. ; together with an appendix of some other epistles lately discovered in a French ms.
Description: [6], xiii, 223 p. ; 18 cm. (8vo)
References: Wing P1962
Added Author: Pseudo-Phalaris. J. S.
Notes: Richard Bentley in 1697 proved these "Epistles" to be the work of an anonymous sophist of the 2nd cent. A.D. Bound in full leather.

**1701**

**Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2231**

*The pharisee unmask'd : in a new discovery of the artifices used by Roman Catholic priests to convert prisoners both at and before the time of execution.*

London: Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for His Household & Chappel; & are to be sold at his Printing-house on the Ditch-side in Blackfryars, 1687.

Description: 12 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing, P1970.


Notes: "Published with allowance." BYU copy in manuscript (31 p.) with ms. title: The pharisee unmasked . . . Disbound; speckled edges.

**1702**

**Rare 283.01 B787p 1680 no.1**

*A persuasive to reformation and union as the best security against the designs of our Popish enemies.*

London: Printed for Walter Kettelby, 1680.

Description: [2], 33 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing B4844.


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the doctrines of the church of England. Bound in full contemporary panelled leather.

**1703** Peteresen, Johannes Wilhelm, 1649-1726.

**Rare BR 1600 .B66 1600**

*A letter to some divines : concerning the question, Whether God since Christ's ascension, doth any more reveal himself to mankind by the means of divine apparitions? With an exact account of what God hath bestowed upon a noble maid, from her seventh year, until now, MDCXCI. Written originally in High-Dutch, and now set forth in English by the editor of the Laws of Paradise, newly published.*

London: Printed and sold by John Whitlock, in Stationers-Court, near Ludgate, 1695.

Description: [42], 129, [1] p.; 14 cm.

Subjects: Jesus Christ—Apparitions and miracles. Jesus Christ—Appearances.

Added Authors: Asseburg, Rosamunda Juliana von.

Notes: Signatures: A* a* b* c² A-H* F (A¹ of last group missing). Title page within double rules. Heavy browning. With: [Book of Martyrs] [S.l.: s.n., 16—?].

**1704** Philipp, Fabian, 1601-1690.

**Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.23**

*Ursa major & minor, or, A sober and impartial enquiry into those pretended fears and jealousies of popery and arbitrary power, with some things offered to consideration touching His Majestie's league made with the king of France, upon occasion of his wars with Holland, and the united provinces. In a letter written to a learned friend.*

London: Printed for H.S., 1681.

Description: [2], 51 p.; 30 cm.

References: Wing U1411.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-O². Attributed to Fabian Philipps by Wing. No.23 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

1705 PHILIPS, KATHERINE, 1631-1664.

Poems by the most deservedly admired Mrs. Katherine Philips, the matchless Orinda : To which is added, Monsieur Corneille's Pompey & Horace, tragedies. With several other translations out of French.


Description: [34], 198, [8], 124 p.; 28 cm.

References: Wing P2034.


Notes: The translations "Pompey" and "Horace" by Katherine Philips have each a special title page. The 5th act of "Horace" was translated by Sir John Denham. Edited by Sir Charles Cotterel (Poliarchus). Original title of Pompey in French: La mort de Pompée. Lacks the portrait by Faithorne. Bound in 3/4 brown morocco, rubbed.

1706 PHILLIPES, HENRY, D. 1677?

The purchasers pattern : Shewing the true value of any purchase of land or houses, by lease or otherwise. Also new tables of interest, after the rate of six per cent, with a moderate discourse of usury. With some brief rules of measuring board, timber, and land, and many other tables of daily use and profit to most men. / By Henry Phillipes.

London: Printed by R. & W. Leybourn, for T. Pierrepont, at the Sun in Pauls Churchyard, 1654.

Description: [16], 104 p.: tables; 12 cm.

References: Wing P2051.


Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Two leaves of computations in an unknown hand on two blank leaves proceeding title page. Bound in full contemporary calf.

1707 PHILLIPS, WILLIAM

Studii legalis ratio, or, Directions for the study of the law : under these heads, the qualifications or nature, means, method, time and place of the study. The third addition [sic], corrected [sic] and enlarged / by W.P.

London: Printed for F. Kirkman and T. Dring and are to be sold by most London booksellers, 1675.

Description: [12], 204 p.; 15 cm.

References: Wing P2062.

Subjects: Law--Great Britain--Study and teaching.


1708 PHILLIPS, JOHN, 1631-1706.

The character of a popish successour, and what England may expect from such a one : part the second : or the dispute of the succession moderately discuss'd upon the considerations of national practise, reason, and the statutes of the realm : with some reflections upon Mr. L'Estrange's (and another) answer to the first part of the Character, &c.
London : Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Janeway, 1681.
Description: [2], 34 p.; 30 cm.
References: Wing P2080
Notes: Signatures: [A] (first leaf blank), B-I², K¹. Second part to a pamphlet of the same name by Elkanah Settle. No.21 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

1709 PHILLIPS, JOHN, 1631-1706. Rare 283.01 T286 1688 no.3
Sam. Ld. Bp. of Oxon : his celebrated Reasons for abrogating the test, and Notions of idolatry answered / by Samuel, Arch-Deacon of Canterbury. The Third Edition...
[London : s. n., 1688]
Description: [2], 22 p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing P2100
Subjects: Parker, Samuel, 1640-1688. Reasons for abrogating the test. Test Act, 1673. Dissenters, Religious--Legal status, laws, etc.
Notes: The author of the works being answered is Samuel Parker. The attribution of the present work to Samuel, Arch-Deacon of Canterbury (a post held also by Parker) is an attempt to show inconsistency in that author's writings. [From title page:] "It's better to indulge mens vices and debaucheris, than their conscience. Sam. Park. Eccles. Pol. page 54." Edges cropped. Imprint cut off. Imprint data supplied from British Museum. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act in 1688.

1710 PHILOSTRATUS, THE ATHENIAN, 2ND/3RD CENT. Rare Quarto PA 4272 .A3 1680
The two first books of Philostratus, concerning the life of Apollonius Tyaneus : written originally in Greek, and now published in English : together with philological notes upon each chapter / by Charles Blount...
London : Printed for Nathaniel Thompson, next dore to the sign of the Cross-Keys in Fetter-Lane, Anno Domini 1680.
Description: [8], 243, [1] p.; ill.; 32 cm. (fol.)
References: Wing P 2132; ESTC R 4123
Subjects: Apollonius, of Tyana--Early works to 1800.
Added Author: Blount, Charles, 1654-1693, tr.
Notes: Title-page in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. "Said to have been prohibited in 1693, chiefly on account of the notes, which are stated by Bayle... to have been taken mainly from a ms. of Lord Herbert of Cherbury.--Enc. Brit. Bookplate of E.A. Hitchcock.

1711 PHOTIUS I, SAINT, PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE, CA. 820-CA. 891. Rare-Q BX 395.P5 E6 1651
Photiou, patriarchou Constantinopoleos epistolai = Photii, sanctissimi patriarchae Constantinopolitani epistolae / per reverendum virum Richardum Montaucitium Norvicensem nuper episcopum, Latinè redditae, & notis subinde illustratae.
Londini : Ex Officina Rogeri Danielis, ad aedem hederaceam in Aula Lovelliana prope Coemiterium D. Pauli, 1651.
Description: [8], 393, [10] p.; 32 cm.
Added Authors: Montagu, Richard, 1577-1641.
1712 Pierce, Robert, 1622-1710. Bath memoirs, or, Observations in three and forty years practice, at the Bath, what cures have been there wrought, (both by bathing and drinking these waters) / by God's blessing, on the directions of Robert Peirce, Dr. in Physick, and Fellow of the College of Physicians in London, a constant inhabitant in Bath, from the year 1653 to this present year 1697. Bristol : Printed for H. Hammond, Book-seller at Bath, and the Devises; and are to be Sold by most Booksellers in London, and the Countrey, 1697.

Description: 2 pts. in 1 v., [32], 399, [1] p. : folded map. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing P2163

1713 Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. A collection of sermons upon several occasions / By Thomas Pierce ... Oxford : Printed by W. Hall for Ric: Royston, and Ric: Davis, MDCLXXI [1671].

Description: [8], 496, [6] p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing: P-2167.
Subjects: Church of England--Sermons--Early works to 1800. Sermons, English--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Signatures: a²; A-Sss* ; last leaf blank. Each sermon has special title-page. Includes index.
Double-ruled border; head-pieces; printed marginalia. BYU copy wanting covers; split spine.
Gift of: Gift of Arrington.

1714 Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. A decad of caveats to the people of England, of general use in all times, but most seasonable in these : as having a tendency to the satisfying such as are not content with the present government, as it is by law establish'd, an aptitude to the setting the minds of such as are but seekers and erraickis in religion, an aim at the uniting of our protestant-dissenters in church and state : whereby the worst of all conspiracies lately rais'd against both, may be made the greatest blessing, which could have happen'd to either of them : To which is added an Appendix in order to the conviction of those three enemies to the Deity: the atheist, the infidel, and the setter up of science to the prejudice of religion / By Thomas Pierce D.D. Domestic Chaplain to His Majesty, and Dean of Sarum...


Description: [27], 449, [4] p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing P2176
Contents: A seasonable caveat against the dangers of credulity in our trusting the spirits before we try them -- Of the exceeding sinfulness of schism, in how many great regards it is worse than haeresie, and why more damning than other crimes -- Of circumspection in thesi -- Of circumspection in hypothesi -- Of fear as necessary to faith in the well-ordering of our lives -- Of peace and holiness united, as aequally required to our salvation -- Of abstaining from all appearance of evil -- Of abstaining in general from fleshly lusts -- Of abstaining in particular from disobedience to authority in things indifferent, as from the worst and the most scandalous of all fleshly lusts, in S.
Peter's judgment -- A caveat touching the danger of refusing those caveats Our Lord hath given us in his gospel -- Appendix: An inquiry, how God is said to be the object of real knowledge, and how of faith onely, and why faith (rather than knowledge) is essential-16 belonging to all religion.

Notes: "A seasonable caveat against the dangers of credulity in our trusting the spirits ..." has special title-page, with imprint: London, Printed by E. F. for R. Davis, 1679. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Bound in full old calf, rebacked.

1715 PIERCE, THOMAS, 1622-1691.

Pacificatorium orthodoxæ theologiæ corpusculum, sive, Brevis juniorum sacris ordinaribus initiandorum ad sanam doctrinam veræ[ue] Christianam manuductio : cui omnes qui, seporsito partium studio, Christum sapiunt & profitentur, unanimiter queant suffragari / opus ad connubium unitatis cum veritate fanciendum à Thoma Pierce, S.T.P. regiae Majestati à sacris, decano Sarisburiensi, amicabiliter concinnatum. ...

Londini : Typis Milonis Flesher, prostat apud Ric. Davis, Bibliopolam Oxoniensem, 1683.

Description: [22], 359, [8] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P2187


Notes: A treatise for young men entering into holy orders. Includes index. Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Bound in full old spotted calf.

1716 PIERCE, THOMAS, 1622-1691.

The primitive rule of reformation: delivered in a sermon before His Majesty at Whitehall, Feb. 1, 1662, in vindication of our church against the novelties of Rome / by Tho. Pierce ...The eighth edition, more correct then the London impressions / by the consent of the author.


Description: [8], 37 p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing, P2194.


Notes: Signatures: A-E* F* (-F4) ; verso of last leaf blank. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Title-page within double-ruled border. "Published by His Majesties special command."--t.p. Stitched; edges untrimmed. Contemporary ms. inscription on t.p.

1717 PIGGOTT, JOHN, D. 1713.

A funeral sermon upon the sad occasion of the death of Mordecai Abbott, Esq. / preach'd the 17th of March 1699-1700 by John Piggott ...

London : Printed for Dan. Brown ... A. Bell ... E. Tracy ... and M. Fabian ..., 1700.

Description: [6], 86 p. : port. ; 18 cm. (8vo).

References: Wing P2220A. ESTC R 28440.


Added Authors: Abbott, Mordecai, d. 1700?

Notes: Signatures: A*, B-F*, G* (last leaf blank). Title-page within black ruled border; printed marginalia. Disbound.
1718 PINDAR.


Oxonii : e Theatro Sheldoniano, MDCXCVII.[1697]


Added Authors: Le Sueur, Nicolas, ca. 1545-1594, tr. West, Richard, 1671 or 2-1716. Welsted, Robert, 1671-1735.


1719 PINTO, FERNÃO MENDES, D. 1583.

The voyages and adventures of Fernand Mendez Pinto, a Portugal, during his travels for the space of one and twenty years in the Kingdoms of Ethiopia, China, Tartaria, Cauchinchina, Calaminham, Siam, Pegu, Japan, and a great part of the East-Indiaes : with a relation and description of most of the places thereof, their religion, laws, riches, customs, and government in time of peace and war : where he five times suffered shipwreck, was sixteen times sold, and thirteen times made a slave / written originally by himself in the Portugal tongue and dedicated to the Majesty of Philip King of Spain ; done into English by H.C. Gent.

London : Printed by J. Macock, for Henry Cripps and Lodowick Lloyd, and are to be sold at their shop in Popes head Alley neer Lumbar-street, 1653.

Description: [14], 326 p. ; 29 cm.

References: Wing M1705

Subjects: Voyages and travels. Asia--Description and travel.

Added Author: Cogan, Henry, tr.

Notes: Title page in red and black, enclosed within a double line rule border. Head pieces; initials.

1720 PITISCUS, BARTHOLOMÄUS, 1561-1613.

A canon of triangles, or, The tables of sines, tangents, and secants, the radivs assumed to be 100000.

London : Printed for Iohn Tap, 1630.

Description: [46] leaves ; 19 cm.

References: STC 19966

Subjects: Trigonometry--Early works to 1800. Trigonometry--Tables.


1721 PLATER, FELIX, 1595-1655.

A platform of church-discipline : gathered out of the Word of God, and agreed upon by the elders and messengers of the churches assembled in the synod at Cambridge in New-England : to be presented to the churches and general court for their consideration and acceptance in the Lord.

Rare BX7230 .A66 1643

Pilgrimage P 523

Description: 1 leaf, 29 p., 2 leaves; 19 cm.

References: Wing P2398.


Bibliographical footnotes. Staining and browning. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with congregationalism. Av has stamped William Cowper upside down bottom of page; Av has hand written Thomas Cowper upside down on bottom of page.

---

1722 PLATINA, 1421-1481.

The lives of the popes: from the time of Our Saviour Jesus Christ, to the reign of Sixtus IV. / Written originally in Latin, by Baptista Platina, native of Cremona, and translated into English. And the same history continued from the year 1471 to this present time; wherein the most remarkable passages of Christendom, both in church and state, are treated of and described, by Paul Rycaut, esq.

London: Printed for Christopher Wilkinson ..., 1685.


References: Wing, P2403.

Subjects: Popes--Biography--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700.

Notes: Signatures: A², a-c* d², B-3G*, 4A-6D* 6E*. Includes indexes. Title in red and black within double-ruled border. Initials; printed marginalia. Translation of: De vita pontificum. First English edition. The original work is considered to be the first biographic series. Important for the conflict between religion and science. "A continuation of the lives of the popes": p. 1-394 (2d group). Bound in full contemporary mottled calf over boards; rebacked; red speckled edges.

---

1723 PLEYDELL, WILLIAM.

The speech of Master Plydell, esq;ire: concerning the church, Febr. 8, 1641.

London: [s.n.], 1641.

Description: [2], 5 p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing P2571.


Notes: Head piece; initials. Church and state.

---

1724 PLINY, THE YOUNGER.

An address of thanks to a good prince / presented in the panegyrick of Pliny upon Trajan, the best of Roman emperors.


Description: [2], v-xx, xxxi-xxxx, 192 p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing P-1575.

Subjects: Trajan, Emperor of Rome, 53-117.


---

1725 PLOWDEN, EDMUND, 1518-1585.

Les comentaries, ou les reportes de Edmunde Plowden: vn apprentice de le comen ley, de dyuers cases esteantes matters en ley, & de les argumentes sur
yceux, en les temps des raygnes le Roye Edwarde le Size, le Roigne Mary, le Roy & Roigne Phillipp & Mary, & le Roigne Elizabeth.

[London]: in ædibus Richardi Tottelli, 1571.
Description: [6], 401 leaves ; c 29 cm. (fol.)
References: STC 20040.
Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.--Great Britain.
Added Authors: Tottel, Richard, d. 1594, printer. Great Britain. Courts.

1726 PLUTARCH.

The philosophie, commonlie called, the Morals / written by the learned philosopher Plutarch of Chaeronea. Translated out of Greeke into English, and conferred with the Latine translations and the French, by Philemon Holland of Coventrie, Doctor in Physicke. Whereunto are annexed the summaries necessart to be read before every treatise.

At London : Printed by Arnold Hatfield, 1603.
Description: [8] 1363 [64]p. ; 32 cm.
Added Authors: Holland, Philemon, 1552-1637, tr.

1727 PLUTARCH.

Plutarch's Lives / translated from the Greek, by several hands ; in five volumes ... ; to which is prefixt The Life of Plutarch.

London : Printed by R.E. for Jacob Tonson, at the Jduges-Head in Chancery-Lane, near Fleet-street, 1693.
Description: 5 v. : ill. ; 18 cm. (8vo).
References: ESTC (RLIN) R 217664.
Subjects: Plutarch.
Notes: Bookplates of Iemima Dutchess of Kent. MDCCX and Thomas Philip Earl de Grey.

1728 PLUTARCH.

Plutarch's Morals : Translated from the Greek by several hands.

London : Printed by Tho. Braddyll, and are to be Sold by most Booksellers in London and West minster, 1694.
Description: 5v. : fronts ; 19 cm.

1729 POCOCKE, EDWARD, 1604-1691.

A commentary on the prophecy of Hosea / by Edward Pococke ...

Oxford : Printed at the Theater, 1685.
Description: [8], 816, [40] p. ; 32 cm.
1730 **Polhill, Edward, 1622-1694?**

*Speculum theologiae in Christo, or, A view of some divine truths: which are either practically exemplified in Jesus Christ, set forth in the Gospel, or may be reasonably deduced from thence / by Edward Polhill. First edition.*


Description: [14], 449, [3] p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing P2757


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary calf.

1731 **Ponet, John, 1514?-1556.**


Description: 82 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing P2804A.

Subjects: Lord's Supper.

Added Author: Pelling, Edward, d. 1718.

Notes: Of the truth, nature and substance of the body and blood of Christ in the Eucharist. Signatures: B-L M. Marginalia. Edited by E. Pelling.

1732 **Pontis, Louis, Sieur de, 1578-1670.**

*Memoirs of the Sieur de Pontis, who served in the army six and fifty years, under King Henry IV., Lewis the XIII. and Lewis XIV.: Containing many remarkable passages relating to the war, the court, and the government of those princes / Faithfully Englished by Charles Cotton, esq.*


Description: [8], 287, [1] p.; 32 cm.

References: Wing P2807


Added Author: Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687.

Notes: First edition in English. Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Bookplate of Sir Mountague Cholmeley, Bart.
1733

Popery anatomis'd, or, The papists clear'd from the false imputation of idolatry and rebellion, in a letter to a friend.
[London : s.n.], 1686.
Description: [6], 16 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing, P2920A.
Notes: BYU copy in manuscript (30 p.) with ms. title: Popery anatomized, or, the papists cleared from the false imputation of idolatry & rebellion. Disbound; speckled edges.

1734

Popish treachery, or, A short and new account of the horrid cruelties exercised on the Protestants in France : being a true prospect of what is to be expected from the most solemn promises of Roman Catholick Princes. In a letter from a Gentleman of that nation to one in England, and by him made English.
London : Printed and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin ..., 1689.
Description: [10], 28 p. ; 23 cm.
References: Wing, P2958.
Notes: Signatures: [pi]1, A-D*, E². Added half-title. Includes bibliographical references as marginalia. Disbound; untrimmed edges.

1735

PORRÉE, JONAS.
Vitis degeneris, or, The degenerate-plant. Being a treatise of antient ceremonies. Containing an historical account of their rise and growth, their first entrance into the Church, and their gradual advancement to superstition therein / Written originally in French, but now, for general information and benefit, faithfully translated into English. [Mark 7. v. 7, 8, 9.]
London : [s.n.], Printed in the year, 1668.
Description: [48], 173 p. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing D2041.
Added Authors: Douglas, fl. 1661.

1736

POTTER, JOHN, 1673 OR 4-1747.
Archaëologiæ græcæ, or, The antiquities of Greece ... / by John Potter.
Oxford : Printed at the theatre, for Abel Swall and to be solde by Timothy Childe ..., 1699.
Description: 2 v. : ill., plates ; 20 cm. (8vo).
References: Wing, P3030 and 3032.
Subjects: Greece--Antiquities--Early works to 1800. Greece--Civilization--To 146 B.C.
Notes: Includes indexes. Vol. 2 has variant imprint: Oxford, Printed at the Theater, for Timothy Child ... and John Jones ... London ... Each vol. also has special t. p.; title vignette. Bound in early 18th cent. calf; blind stamped in the Harleian manner.
A true narrative and discovery of several very remarkable passages relating to the horrid Popish Plot: as they fell within the knowledge of Mr Miles Prance of Covent-Garden, goldsmith. Viz I. His depositions concerning the plot in general, and a particular design against the life of His Sacred Majesty. II. The whole proceedings touching the murther of Sir Edmynrd Bvry Godfrey, and the particular circumstances thereof. III. A conspiracy to murther the Right Honourable the Earl of Shaftesbury. IV. The traiterous intrigues and immoralities of divers Popish priests ...


Description: [6], 40 p.: port., ; 30 cm.

References: Wing P3170


Notes: Prance was a perjurer after the example of Titus Oates. Signatures: 3 leaves unsigned (incl. front.) A-L². "Written by my directions, and put into method for the press, the matter being dictated by me, and taken all along from my own mouth ... " [signed] Miles Prance. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

The present French king demonstrated an enemy to the Catholick as well as Protestant religion: translated from the French copy, printed at Turin in Savoy; with a seasonable epistle to the Jacobites.

London: Printed for Tim. Goodwin, at the Maidenhead over against St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleetstreet, 1691.

Description: [4], vii, [1], 23, [1] p.; 22 cm.

References: Wing P3245.


London: Printed by F.B. for H. Brome at the Signe of the Gun at the West End of S. Paul's, 1677.

Description: [2], 28p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing P3257.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.

Notes: Bookplates of James Phinney Baxter and Moses H. Grossman.

The Present state of Ireland: together with some remarques upon the antient state thereof: likewise a description of the chief towns: with a map of the kingdome.

London: Printed by M.D. for Chr. Wilkinson at the Black-Boy in Fleet-Street, and T. Burrell at the Golden-Ball under St. Dunstans Church, 1673.

Description: [22], 280, [3] p.: folded map; 15 cm.
1741

The present state of the Protestants in France. In three letters. Written by a gentleman at London to his friend in the country. The first shews the privilieges granted them by the Edict of Nantes. The second sets forth the Injustice that is done them, and the cruelies that are used to force them to renounce their religion. The third vindicates their innocence, and their loyalty.

London: Printed for John Holford, Book-seller in the Pall-Mall over against S. Alban's Street, 1681.

Description: 31 p. ; 21 cm.

1742

Preston, John, 1587-1628.

The breast-plate of faith and love: a treatise wherein the ground and exercise of faith and love, as they are set upon Christ their object, and as they are expressed in good works, is explained / delivered in 18 sermons, upon three severall texts, by the late faithfull and worthy minister of Jesus Christ, John Preston, Dr. in Divinity, Chaplaine in Ordinary to His Majesty, Master of Emanuel College in Cambridge, and sometimes Preacher of Lincolnes Inne. The fourth Edition.

London: Imprinted by R.Y. for Nicholas Bourne, and are to be sold at the South entrance of the Royall Exchange, 1634.

Description: [8], 128 p., 1 L. 199, 216 [22] p. ; 20 cm.
References: STC 20212.
Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border; head and tail pieces; initials. Portions of the sermons have separate title-pages. Bound with the author's Life Eternall ... [London, 1634]

1743

Preston, John, 1587-1628.

Life eternall: or, A treatise of the knowledge of the divine essence and attribvtes. Delivered in xviii. sermons / by the late faithfull and worthy minister of Jesus Christ John Preston, Dr. in Divinity, Chaplaine in Ordinary to His Majesty, Master of Emanuel College in Cambridge, and sometimes Preacher of Lincolnes Inne. The fourth Edition, Corrected...

London: Printed by E. P. and are to be sold by Nicholas Bourne at the Royall exchange, and by Rapha Harford in Pater-noster row in Queenes-head alley, at the signe of the Gilt Bible, 1634.

Description: [24], 175, 204 [18] p. ; 20 cm.
References: STC 20234
Added Authors: Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680, ed. Ball, Thomas, 1590-1659.
Notes: Edited by Thomas Goodwin and Thomas Ball. Title within architectural border; head and tail pieces; initials. With this is bound the author's The Breastplate of faith and love, [London, 1634]
Preston, John, 1587-1628.  
*Sins overthrow: or, A godly and learned treatise of mortification; wherein is excellently handled; first, the generall doctrine of mortification: and then particularly, how to mortifie fornication. uncleannes. evil concympiscence. inordinate affection. and, covetousnes. All being the substance of several sermons upon Colos. III. V. Mortifie therefore your members, &c. / delivered by that late faithfull preacher, and worthy instrument of Gods glory John Preston, Dr. in Divinity, Chaplaine in Ordinary to His Majestie, Master of Emanuel Colledge in Cambridge, and sometimes preacher of Lincolnes-Inne.*

London: Printed by I. Beale, for Andrew Crooke, at the Blacke Beard in Pauls Churchyard, 1633.

Description: 1 leaf, [10], 245, [1], 40 p.; 18 cm.

Subjects: Sin.

Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]¹ A* a* [cross]² B-X* Aa-Gg* Hh² Aaa-Eee*. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Staining; browning.

Prideaux, Humphrey, 1648-1724.  
*The validity of the orders of the Church of England: made out against the objections of the Papists, in several letters to a gentleman of Norwich, that desired satisfaction therein / by Humphrey Prideaux, D.D. Prebendary of Norwich.*

London: Printed by John Richardson for Brabazon Aylmer at the three Pidgeons in Cornhil, over-against the Royal Exchange, 1688.

Description: [2], 127 p., [1] p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing P 3419.


Notes: Signatures: A2 B-R4 Title page within double rules; marginalia Title page dust soiled; some handwritten notes. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Roman Catholic-Church of England controversy.

Prideaux, Humphrey, 1648-1724.  
*A letter to a friend relating to the present Convocation at Westminster.*

London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer at the Three Pigeons against the Royal Exchange, 1690.

Description: [2], 27, [3] p.; 22 cm.

References: Wing P3413.


Added Authors: Kidder, Richard, 1633-1703. Tillotson, John, 1630-1694.


Prideaux, John, 1578-1650.  
*The doctrine of the Sabbath: delivered in the Act at Oxon. anno, 1622 / by Dr. Prideaux his Majesties Professour for Divinty in the Univercity.; and now translated into English for the benefit of the common people; Mark 2. 27. The Sabbath was made for man, and not man for the Sabbath.*

Pilgrimage P 530
1748 PRIDEAUX, JOHN, 1578-1650.

Συνειδησιλογία, or, the Doctrine of conscience, framed according to the points of the catechisme in the Book of Common-Prayer / by the Right Reverend Father in God, John Prideaux, late lord bishop of Worcester, for the private use of his wife.

London : Printed for Rich: Marriot, and are to be sold at his Shop in St. Dunstans Church-yard Fleet-street, 1656.

Description: [12], 171, [8] p. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing P3436
Subjects: Conscience.
Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Continued and edited by Y.N. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1749 PROAST, JONAS.

The argument of the Letter concerning toleration, briefly consider'd and answer'd.


Description: [4], 28 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing P3538
Notes: Title vignette. Initial. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.

1750 PROFFET, NICOLAS, D. 1669.

Englands impenitencie under smiting : causing anger to continue, and the destroying hand of God to be stretched forth still : set out in a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at a publike fast, Sept. 25. 1644 / by Nicolas Proffet, late Rector of Peters in Marlebrough, now Minister of Edminton, and one of the Assembly of Divines; published by order from that house ...

London : Printed by George Miller for Christopher Meredith at the Sign of the Crane in Pauls Churchyard, 1645.

Description: [8], 46 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) P-3647
Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within floral border. No.18 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

1751 PROTESTANT.

To en arch ¯ e, or, An exercitation upon a momentous question in divinity and case of conscience : viz., whether it be lawfull for any person to act contrary to the opinion of his own conscience, formed from arguments that to him appear very probable, though not necessary or demonstrative : where the opinions of the
papists, Vasquez, Sanches, Azonius, &c. are shewed, as also the opinions of some Protestants, viz. Mr. Hooker, Bp. Sanderson, Dr. Fulwood, &c. and compared with the opinions of others, the negative part of the question maintained, the unreasonableness of the popish opinions, and some Protestants, for blind obedience, detected, and many other things discoursed / by a Protestant.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1675.
Description: [6], 82 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) E718
Notes: First two words of title in Greek characters. Head pieces. This item appears to be rather scarce. It is not in Wing (1st ed.) or in his A gallery of ghosts, nor is it in the various supplements to Wing, viz. Alden (British Museum), Hiscock (Christ Church, Oxford), or Wolf (Library Company, Philadelphia). It is not in Halkett & Laing (although there is a 17th century hand on the title page next to "By a Protestant," saying Dr. Collins Autque (?)). Nor is it in Stonehill, nor Lowndes.

1752 PROTESTANT OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

The Way of peace, or, A discourse of the dangerous principles and practices of some pretended Protestants Tendered to the Consideration of all sober and ingenious Persons : being certain brief collections out of the late writings of several learned Protestant authors, with divers additions perswasive to Peace. / By the author, a Protestant of the Church of England.

London : Printed for Henry Brome at the West End of S. Pauls, 1680.
Description: [4], 27 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing W1162
Notes: First edition. No. 16 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.

1753 Protestant destitute of scripture-proofs...

[London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, For his Houshold and Chappel, 1687.]
Description: 11 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing P3817
Notes: Caption title. Imprint supplied from p. 11. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686.

1754 The protestant admirer, or, An answer to the vindication of a popish successor.

[London : s.n., 1681]
Description: 4 p. ; 30 cm.
References: Wing P3189.
1755

The protestant joyners ghost to Hone the protestant carpenter in Newgate: with his confession.


Description: 2 p.; 33 cm.

References: Wing P3836.


Notes: Single folio leaf.

1756


Venales habe[n]tur London[i] in cimiterio sancti Pauli: Apud Franciscum Bryckman; Summa cura atq[ue] diligentia Christophori Endouien[sis] Antwerpie impressum ...

Decembris.

Description: cclv [i.e., cclvi], [41] leaves: ill. (woodcuts); 30 cm. (fol.).

References: STC 17111.

Subjects: Ecclesiastical law--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.

Ecclesiastical law--England--Canterbury--Early works to 1800.


1757

Prynne, William, 1600-1669.

VIII queries upon the late declarations of, and letters from, the army: proposed to all true lovers of their country and parliaments, and conscientious souldiers in the army ...

London: [s.n.], 1647.

Description: 8 p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing, P3949.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.

1758 Prynne, William, 1600-1669.  Rare DA44.P7 1641

The antipathie of the English lordly prelacie, both to regall monarchy, and civill unity: or, An historicall collection of the several execrable treasons, conspiracies, rebellions, seditions, state-schismes, contumacies, oppressions, & anti-monarchicall practices, or our English, Brittish French, Scottish, & Irish lordly prelates, against our King, kingdomes, laws, liberties; and of the several warres and civill dissentions occasioned by them in, or against our realm, in former and latter ages: together with the judgement of our owne ancient writers.../ by William Prynne ...

London: Printed by authority for M. Sparke Senior, 1641.
Description: 2 v.; 18 cm.
Notes: Variant state t.-p.; state of text not known. T.-p. variations in subtitle. LC copy (cf. Mansell, v. 474, p. 165) reads: ... contumacies, antimonarchicall practices, & oppressions ... and Irish lardly ... against our kingdomes, lawes, liberties ... dissentions occasioned by them, in or against ... V.1: [24], 1-283, 276-277, 286-287, 280-281, 290, [8], 291-337 p. (pages numbered 307-310 are unnumbered on verso of each) ; v.2: [12], 201-214, 213, 216-257, 260-261, 260-261, 264-265, 264-304, [18], 305-376, 307-362, 391, 362-384, 358, 386-415, 417, 417-531. Vol. 2 added t.-p: The second part of the antipathie of the English lordly prelacie ... BYU copy bound in one physical volume. Bound in leather; spine repaired. BYU copy has bookplate of Patrick Hume, Earl of Marchmont, Viscount of Blassenberry Lord of Polworth of Polworth &c Lord High Chancelor of Scotland 1702.

1759 Prynne, William, 1600-1669.  Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 10

Breve Memento ad Praesens Non-Parlamentarivm Conventicvlvm Tangens ipsorum praeentes Intentiones & Processus ad deponendum & supplicio afficiendum Carolvm Stewardvm Legitimum suum Regem/ Per Gvilielmvm Prynvmivm, Armigerum, membrum Domus Communivm & captivum sub Exercitus Tyrannide: qui, ut appareat, arma fert contra Domos Parlamenti, suos quondam Dominos: Quarum membra nunc violenter capit & detinet captiva, durante ipsorum illegali licentia.

Londini: [s.n.], 1648.
Description: 24p.; 19 cm.
Notes: No. 10 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorvm Tractatvm Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis Conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649.

1760 Prynne, William, 1600-1669.  Rare 354.42 P95b 1662

Brevia Parliamentaria rediviva. In XIII sections. Containing several catalogues of the numbers, dates of all bundles of original writs of summons and elections newly found, or formerly extant in the Tower of Londonduring the rights of King Edw. 1,2,3. R. 2, H. 4,5,6, and E. 4 being 117 bundles: Of all the Knights names of each Country returned on these writs; and all cities, boroughs, ports therein summoned to elect, send, or actually returning citizens, burgesses, barons, and how oft they did it during these kings reigns: With 3 catalogues of all the citizens, burgesses returned on these writs for Bathe, Bristol, London: The ancient forms of elections, returns, cedules, indentures relating to each country, city, borough, port; besides sundryRare writs, records, memorials, and observations from them.
touching elections, returns: The true original, creation, continuance, 
discontinuance, exemption of antient boroughs: The late erections of new, and 
revival of some old petty boroughs; most of which writs, bundles, records rarities 
(long buried in dust and darknesse in Caesars Chappel) hitherto unknown, were 
lately discovered, and here published for the benefit of posterity / by William 
Prynne ...

London: Printed for the author, and are to be sold by Edward Thomas at the Adam and 
Eve in Little Britaine, 1662.

Description: [24], 398 [1] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing P3902

Writs. Great Britain Parliament--History.

Title in ornamental border. Head and tail pieces.

1761 PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669. 
Canterburies doome, or, The first part of a compleat history of the commitment, 
charge, tryall, condemnation, execution of William Laud, late arch-bishop of 
Canterbury: containing the several orders, articles, proceedings in parliament 
against him, from his first accusation therein, till his tyrall ... / by William Prynne, 
of Lincolns Inne, Esquire; specially deputed to this publike service, by the House 
of Commons order; dated 4 Martii, 1644. Together with the various evidences 
and proofs produced against him at the Lords Bar, in justification of the first 
branch of the Commons charge against him; to wit, his trayterous endeavours to 
alter and subvert Gods true religion, by law established among us; to introduce 
and set up popish superstition and idolatry in liew thereof, by insensible degrees; 
and to reconcile the Church of England to the Church of Rome, by sundry 
Jesuiticall pollices, practises: with his severall answers to those evidences, 
proofs, and the Commons reply thereunto. Wherin this arch-prelates manifold 
trayterous arifices to usher in popery by degrees, are clearly detected, and 
ecclesiasticall history of our church-affaires, during his pontificall domination, 
faithfully presented to the publike view of the world. By William Prynne, of 
Lincolns Inne, Esquire; specially deputed to this publike service, by the House 
of Commons order; dated 4 Martii. 1644.

London: Printed by John Macock, for Michael Spark senior, at the sign of the Blue Bible 
in Green Arbour, 1646.


Subjects: Laud, William, 1573-1645.

Notes: Signatures: [pi]² (-[pi]2) a-b*, A-L* M* N-R* S¹ V-3F* 3G² 3H-3MI* 3N*-3P* 3Q² 3R-4B*, ²B² 
²C² ²D² (-²D2). Includes index. Imperfect: leaves 2L2 and 2L3 inverted; leaves 4A2 and 4A3 
inverted; leaf Q2 misprinted "QQ2" ; many error in pagination. Errata: p. [1] at end. Printed 
marginalia; head-pieces; initials; frontispiece; title-page within double rule. Bound in full leather 
over boards; newly rebacked; title stamped in gilt on spine label; cover edges ornamented in gilt; 
stained edges.

1762 PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669. 
Concordia discors, or, The dissonant harmony of sacred publique oaths, 
protestations, leagues, covenants, ingagements lately taken by many time-serving 
saints, officers without scruple of conscience : making a very unpleasant confort
in the ears of our most faithful, oath-performing, covenant-keeping God, and all
loyal conscientious subjects; sufficient to create a doleful hell, and tormenting
horror in the awakned [!] consciences of all those, who have taken and violated
them too, successively, without any fear of God, men, devils, or hell, or a
discourse tending to prove that the oaths of supremacy and allegiance do in direct
words extend not only to the King's person, but his heirs and successors, and do
inviolably bind our three kingdoms in perpetuity, in point of law and conscience,
so long as there is any heir of the crown and royal line in being; and that upon
many unanswerable scripture-presidents, and legal considerations / by William
Prynne, Esq; a Bencher of Lincolns-Inn.

London : Printed for Edw. Thomas in Little-Britain, in 1659, and now reprinted by
Samuel Lowndes, over against Exeter-Exchange in the Strand, in 1683, and are to
be sold by R. Davis, 1683.

Description: [2], 45 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing P3929; Kirby, p. 203
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning
reason and true religion.

1763 PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669. Rare 942.064 P95d 1658
Demophilos, or The Assertor of the Peoples Liberty : Plainly demonstrating by
the Principles even of Nature it self, and by the Primitive Constitution of all
Governments and Laws, was meerly the safety of the People, and the
Advancement of their Rights and Liberries [!]. To which is added the General
Consent of all Parliaments in the Nation, and the Concurrence of threescore and
two Kings since first this Island was visible in earnest, and by Commerce with
other Nations, hath been refined from Fable and Neglect/ By William Prynne Esq;
a Bencher of Lincolns-Inne.

London : Printed for Francis Coles in the Old-Baily, 1658.
Description: [8], 64p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing P3943.
Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary calf by
Kerr & Richardson Ltd, Glasgow.

1764 PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669. Rare 942.062 P95d 1643
The Doome of Cowardize and Treachery : or, A Looking-Glasse for Cowardy or
Corrupt Governours, and souldiers, who through pusillanimity or Bribery, betray
their Trusts, to the publick Prejudice. Containing certaine Domestick Lawes,
heretofore, lately made, and judgements given against such Timorous and
Treachorous persons; fit to be known in these unhappy persons; fit to be known in
these unhappy Times of Warre/ By William Prynne, Utter Barrester of Lincolnes-
Inne...

London : Printed for Michael Spark Senior, and are to be sold at the Blew-Bible in
Greene-Arbor, 1643.
Description: [2], 20p. ; 22 cm.
References: Wing P3947.
Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Pamphlets.
Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in 3/4 brown leather.
Histrio-Mastix: The players scovrge, or, Actors Tragaedie, divided into two parts: wherein it is largely evidenced, by divers Arguments, by the concurring authorities of sundry texts of scripture, of the whole primitive church, both under the law and gospel, of 55 synodes and councels, of 71 fathers and Christian writers, before the year of our Lord 1200 ... and of our owne English statutes, magistrates, universities, writers, preachers, that popular stage-plays ... are sinfull, heathenish, lewde, ungodly spectacles, and most pernicious corruptions ... and that the profession of play-poets, of stage players, together with the penning, acting, and frequenting of stage-plays, are unlawfull, infamous and misbeseeming Christians / by William Prynne, an Vtter-Barrester of Lincolnes Inne.

London : Printed by E.A. and W.I. for M. Sparke, [and are to be sold at the blue Bible, in Greene Arbour, in little Old Bayly, 1633]

Description: [38], 512 p., 513-569 leaves, 545-1006, [40] p. ; 19 cm.


Notes: This work is the most forceful Puritan polemic against the the theater. Quotations from the Bible, the Fathers of the Church, pagan philosophers helped the author 'prove' that drama had been invented by Satan and had begun as a form of devil worship. Signatures: leaf (t.-p.) unsigned; **, ***, ****, B-Z*; Aa-Zz*; Aaa-Zzz*; Aaaa-Kkk**; Aaaa-Zzzzz*; Aaaaa-Zzzzzz* (Nnnnn* blank); Aaaaaa-Rrrrr*. Includes index. "Errataes" on verso of ****. Imperfect: title page bled in binding, part of imprint cut away; missing part supplied from Hoe's Catalogue of early English books.

Jus patronatus, : or, a briefe legal and rational plea for advowlons, or patrons ancient, lawfull, just and equitable rights, and titles to present incumbents to parish churches or vicaridges, upon vacancies; wherein the true original of advowsons and patronages, together with their justice, legality, equity, are demonstrated; and a full jury of legal writs and remedies (provided by our
municipal laws for defence and recovery of patrons rights, against all usurpations or encroachments on them) produced; as a seasonable antidote against the late anomalous vote passed to their prejudice, without any hearing of patrons by their council, or lawful trial by their peers; whose duty is here declared; and our fundamental laws defended; compiled for the present and [future benefit of our churches, ministers, and all true patrons of them / by William Prynne, of Swainswick.

London : Printed for E. Thomas, and are to be sold by him, dwelling in Green Arbour, 1654.

Description: [6], 47, [1] p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing P3988.
Subjects: Church polity. Benefices, Ecclesiastical.

1768 Prynne, William, 1600-1669.

A moderate, seasonable apology for indulging just Christian liberty to truly tender consciences: conforming to the publick liturgy, in not bowing at, or to the name of Jesus; and not kneeling in the act of receiving the Lords supper; according to His Majesties most gracious declaration to all his loving subjects, concerning ecclesiastical affairs: comprising the principal reasons for their nonconformity in point of judgment, conscience, (not humour or schism) to these two ceremonies, the first whereof is at large discussed both as a pretended duty of the text, or necessary ceremony grounded on Philippians 2.9, 10, 11, and its true original, progress, abuses in the Church of Rome fully discovered: the second briefly and occasionally touched, as inferred from that text (p. 64 to 90.) in three serious and sober inquiries, concerning bowing at the name of Jesus, compiled above 30 years since, published (with some few additions) to prevent uncharitable censures, and satisfy or pacify all of contrary judgement and practice in these particulars / by William Prynne Esquire, a Bencher of Lincolnes Inne...

Description: [20], 151, [1] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing P4011
Subjects: Church polity. Lord's Supper--Church of England.
Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials.

1769 Prynne, William, 1600-1669.

The Opening of The Great Seale of England: Containing certain Brief Historicall and Legall Observations, touching the Originall, Antiquity, Progresse, Vse, Necessity of the Great Seal of the Kings and Kingdoms of England, in respect of Charters, Patents, Writs, Commissions, and other Processe Together with the Kings, Kindgomes, Parliaments severall Interests in and Power over the same, and over the Lord Chauncellour, and the Lords and Keepers of it, both in regard of this New-making, Custody, Administration for the better Execution of Publike Justice, the Republique necessary Safety, and Utility. Occasioned by the Over-rash Censures of such who inveigh against the Parliament, for Ordering a new
Great Seale to be Engraven, to supply the wilfull absence, defects, abuses of the Old, unduely withdrawne and detained from them. By William Prynne, Utter-Barrester of Lincolns Inne...It is this fifteenth day of September, Anno Dom. 1643. Ordered by the Committee of the House of Commons, concerning Printing, that this Treatise, intituled, The Opening of the Great Seale of England, be forthwith Printed by Michael Sparke Senior, John White.

Description: [2], 32 [1]p. ; 22 cm.
References: Wing P4026.
Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in 3/4 brown leather.

1770 Prynne, William, 1600-1669.
The Popish Royall Favourite: or, A full Discovery of His Majesties Extraordinary Favours to, and protections of notorious Papists, Priests, Jesuits, and against all prosecutions and penalties of the Laws enacted against them : not withstanding his many Royall Proclamations, Declarations, and Protestations to the contrary: As likewise of a most desperate long prosecuted Designe to set up Popery, and extirpate the Protestant Religion by degrees, in this our realme of England, and all His Majesties Dominions. Manifested by sundry Letters of Grace, Warrants, and other Writings under the Kings owne Signe-Manuall, and privy-signet, His privy-councils, and secretary Windebanks hands and seals, by divers Orders and proceedings in open session at Newgate, in the Kings Bench, and elsewhere (all extant on Record in the Session-Books, Goal-Books, Crown Office, where all who scruple their indubitable verity or reality, may peruse them for their better satisfaction;) As likewise by the Kings Letter to the Pope, His marriage Articles, Oaths, and other pregnant Testimomies, worthy publike knowledge and consideration. Collected and published by Authority of Parliament: by William Prynne, of Lincolns Inne, esquire...

London : Michael Spark Senior, 1643.
Description: [8], 76p. ; 22 cm.
References: Wing P4039.
Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Pamphlets.
Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials.

1771 Prynne, William, 1600-1669.
Romes master-peece: or, the grand conspiracy of the Pope and his lesuited instruments, to extirpate the Protestant religion, re-establish popery, subvert Lawes, Libeties, Peace, Parliaments, by kindling a civill war in Scotland, and all His Majesties realmes, and to poysone the King himselfe in case hee comply not with them in these their execrable designs. Revealed out of conscience to Andreas ab Habernfeld, by an agent sent from Rome into England, by Cardinnall Barkbarino, as an assistant to Con the Popes late Nuncio, to prosecute this most Execrable plot, (in which he persisted a principall Actor several years) who discovered it to Sir William Boswell his majesties Agent at the Hague, 6 Sept. 1640. He, under an oath of secrsies, to the archbishop of Canterbury (among whose Papers it was casually found by Master Prynne, May 31. 1643.) who communicated it to the King, As the greatest businesse as ever was put to him.
Published by authority of parliament. By William Prynne, Esquire... The Second Edition.

London; Michael Sparke, Senior, 1644
Description: [2], 36 [1]p. ; 22 cm.
References: Wing p4056
Added Authors: Habervešl z Habernfeldu, Ond*rej. Boswell, William, Sir, d. 1649.

1772 Prynne, William, 1600-1669. The totall and finall demands already made by, and to be expected from, the agitators and army : upon the concession whereof they will rest fully satisfied; and disband when they shall think seasonable, but not before in all probability. Worthy all wife and honest mens serious consideration ...

London : [s.n.], 1647.
Description: 8 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing P4107.
Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.
Notes: Signature: A*. Title within single-ruled border. Disbound.

1773 Prynne, William, 1600-1669. The Treachery and Disloyalty of Papists to their Soverajgnes, in Doctrine and Practice. Together with The first part of the soveraigne Power of Parliaments and Kingdomes. Wherein the traiterous, antimonarchicall Doctrines, Practices, and attempts of Papists upon the Persons, Crownes, Prerogatives, of their soveraignes with the dangerous designes, effects, and consequences, of their present illegal Arming, and accesse to the Kings Person, Court, Army, bymeans of evill counsellours, are briefly discovered, related; The Jurisdiction, Power, Priviledges, claimed, and exercised by our Popish Parliaments, Prelates, Lords, and commons in this present Parliament; and these are manifested, to be farre more loyall, dutifull, moderated; more consistent with, lesse invasive on, and destructive to the pretended Soveraigne Power and Prerogative of the King, then those former were. And the high Court of Parliament proved by pregnant reasons and Authorities. To be the most Soveraigne Power of all other, in this Kingdom, in severall respects; and superior to the King himselfe: who is not above, but subject to the Lawes: Together with a punctual Answer to the chiefe Calumnies, and frandez Objections, of Royallists, Papiste, malignants, and delinquents, against the Parliaments Power, and proceedings; with other Particulars worthy Observations. The Second Edition Enlarged. By William Prynne, Utter-Barrester, of Lincolnes Inne...

London : Michael Sparke, Senior, 1643.
Description: 4v. in 1. ; 22 cm.
References: Wing P4109. Wing P4088. Wing P4103. Wing P3962
Notes: Title-pages enclosed within ornamental borders. Head pieces; initials.
1774 **PUCCINI, VINCENZO.**

The life of St. Mary Magdalene of Pazzi, a Carmelite nun / newlytranslated out of Italian by the Reverand Father Lezin de Sainte Scholastique, provincial of the Reformed Carmelites of Touraine. At Paris, for Sebast. Cramoisy in St. James's Street, at the sign of Fame. 1670. And now done out of French: with a preface concerning the nature, causes, concomitants, and consequences of ecstasy and rapture, and a brief discourse added about discerning and trying the spirits, whether they be of God.

London: Printed; and are to be sold by Randal Taylor near Stationers Hall, 1687.

Description: [4], 33 p., 37-134 [1] p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing P4158

Subjects: De' Pazzi, Maria Maddalena, Saint, 1566-1607. Spirits.

Added Authors: Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710, tr. Lézin de Sainte Scholastique O. Carm.


1775 **PUFENDORF, SAMUEL, FREIHERR VON, 1632-1694.**

*De officio hominis & civis : juxta legem naturalem libri duo / Samuelis Pufendorfi.*


Description: [22], 164, [4] p.; 17 cm.


Notes: Signatures: A* a* B-L* M* (A¹, M* blank). Title vignette; t.-p. in red and black; head-pieces; initials. Bound in full leather; blind tooling on covers.

1776 **PULLER, TIMOTHY, 1638?-1693.**

The moderation of the Church of England, considered as useful for allaying the present distempers which the indisposition of the time hath contracted / by Timothy Puller.


Description: [50], 543 p.: plate; 19 cm.

References: Wing P4197

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines.

Notes: Puller advocates the claims of the Church of England as a mediator between Roman Catholicism and Puritanism. First edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Includes bibliographical references. Bound in full contemporary speckled calf with blind-tooled ornamentation on front and back covers.

1777 **PULTON, A. (ANDREW), 1654-1710.**

Some reflections upon the author and licenser of a scandalous pamphlet, called, The missioners arts discover'd : With the reply of A. Pulton to a challenge made him in a letter prefix'd to the said pamphlet...With Allowance.

London: Printed by Mary Thompson for the Author, and are to be sold by Matthew Turner at the Holy-Lamb in Holbourn, and John Lane at the Blew-Anchor in Wild-street, 1688.
 Vault Quatro 910.4 P97h 1625

Purchas, Samuel, 1577?-1626.

_Haklyvtvs posthumus or Pvrchas his Pilgrimes. Contayning a history of the world, in sea voyages, & lande-trauells, by Englishmen and others *Wherein Gods Wonders in Nature & Providence, The Acts, Varieties, & Vanities of Men, with a world of the Worlds Rarities, are by a world of Eywitnessse-Authors, Related to the World* Some left written by Mr. Haklyvt at his death, more since added, his also perused, & perfected. All examined, abreviuated, illustrates w[i]th notes, enlarged w[i]th discourses, adorned w[i]th pictures, and expressed in mapps. In fower parts, each containing five booke. [Compiled] by Samvel Pvrchas._

London : Imprinted for H. Fetherston at ye signe of the rose in Pauls Church yard, 1625.

Description: 4 v. : ill., maps (part fold.) ; 34 cm.

Contents: v.1. The first, Contayning the Voyages and Peregrinations made by ancient Kings, Patriarkes, Apostles, Philosophers, and others, to and thorow the remoter parts of the knowne World: Enquiries also of Languages and Religions, especially of the moderne diversified Professions of Christianitie. The second, A Description of all the Circum-Nauigations of the Globe. The third, Nauigations and Voyages of English-men, amongst the Coasts of Africa, to the Cape of Good Hope, and from thence to the Red Sea, the Abassine, Arabian, Persian, Indian, Shooares, Continents, and Ilands. The fourth, English Voyages beyond the East Indies, to the Ilands of Japan, China, Cauchinchina, the Philippine with others, and the Indian Nauigations further prosecuted: Their iust Commerce, nobly vindicated against Turkish Treacherie; victoriously defended against Portugall Hostilitie; gloriously advanced against Moorish and Ehtnike Perfidie; hopefully recovering from Dutch Malignitie; justly maintayned against ignorant and malicious Calumnie. The fifth, Naugations, Voyages, Traffiques, Discoueries, of the English Nation in the Eastern parts of the World: continuing the English-Indian occurrents, and contayning the English Affaires with the Great Samorine, in the Persian and Arabian Gulefs, and in other places of the Continent, and Ilands of and beyond the Indies: The Portugal Attempts, and Dutch Disasters, divers Sea-fights with both; and many other remarkable Relations. (Contents con't) v.2. The sixth, Contayning Nauigations. Voyages, and Land-Discoueries, with other Historicall Relations of Africa. The seventh, Nauigations, Voyages, and Discoueries of the Sea-Coasts and In-land Regions of Africa, which is generally called Aethiopia: by English-men and others. The eighth, Peregrinations and Trauels by Iand in Palestina, Natolia, Syria Arabia, Persia; and other parts of Asia. The ninth, Peregrinations, and Discoueries by Land, of Assyria, Armenia, Persia, India, Arabia, and other In-land Countries of Asia, by English-men and other; Moderne and Ancient. The tenth, Praeteritorum, or Discoueries of the World, specially such as in the other Booke are omitted. v.3: The first, Contayning Peregrinations and Discoueries in the remotest North and East parts of Asia; called Tartaria and China. The second, Peregrinations, Voyages, Discoueries, of China, Tartaria, Rvssia, and other the North and East parts of the World, by English-men and others. The third, Voyages and Discoueries of the North parts of the World, by Land and Sea, in Asia, Evrope; the Polare Regions, and in the North-West of America. The fourth, English Northerne Nauigations, and Discoueries: Relations of Greenland, Groenland, the North-west passage, and other Arctike Regions, with later Russian Occurrents. The fifth, Voyages and Trauels to and in the New World, called America: Relations of their Pagan Antiquities and of the Regions and Plantations in the North and South parts thereof, and of the Seas and Ilands Adjacent. v.4. The sixth, Contayning English Voyages, to the East, West, and South parts of America: Many Sea and Land Fights, Inuasions and Victories against the Spaniards in those parts, and the Spanish Ilands, and Coast Townes of this side; Plantations in Guiana, and many strange adventures of English-men amongst the American. The seventh, Voyages, to and about the Southerne America, with many Marine Observations and Discoueries of those Seas and Lands, by English-men and others.
The eighth, Voyages to and Land-Trauels in Florida; Virginia, and other parts of the Northern America. French Paintings, Spanish Supplantings; English-Virginian voyages, and to the Islands Azores. The ninth, English Plantations, Discoveries, Acts, and Occurrents, in Virginia and Summer Islands, since the Yeere 1606. till 1624. The tenth, English Discoveries and Plantations in New Englands, New-found-land; with the Patent and Voyuges to New Scotland: Relations also of the Fleets set forth by Queene Elizabeth against the Spaniards.


1779 PURCHAS, SAMUEL, 1577?-1626. 

Purchas his Pilgrimage. Or Relations of the world and the religions obserued in all ages and places discouered, from the Creation vnto this present. : Contayning a theologicall and geographicall historie of Asia, Africa, and America, with the ilands adiacent. Declaring the ancient religions before the Floyd, the Heathenish, Iewish, and Saracenicall in all ages since in those parts professed with their seurall Opinions, Idols, Oracles, Tmeples, Priests, Fasts, Feasts, Sacrifices, and Rites religious: Their Beginnings, Proceedings, Alterations, Sects, Orders, and Successions. With briefe descriptions of the Countries, Nations, States, Discoveries; Priuate and publicie Customes, and the most remarkable rarities of Natvre, or Humane industrie, in the same. / The fourth edition, much enlarged with additions, and Illustrated with Mappes through the whole Worke; And three whole Treatises annexed, One of Russia and other Northesasterne Regions by Sr. Jerome Horsey; The second of the Gulfe of Bengala by Master William Methold; The third of the Saracenical Empire. Translated out of Arabike by T. Erpenvis.

By Samuel Purchas, Parson of St. Martins by Ludgate, London.

London : Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone, and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church-Yard at the signe of the Rose, 1626.

Description: [40], 1047 (i.e. 1051)p., [18] : ill., maps (part fold) ; 34 cm.


Notes: Signatures: [par]*, (blank missing) [2par]*, A(Aa)*, B-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Zzz, Aaaa-Pppp*, Qqqq*, Rrrr-Sss*, Tttt*, Vuuu-Yyyyy*, Zzzz*. Errors in pagination: p. 241-242 repeated: 247 numb. 245; 488 numb. 489; 636-636 repeated; 850 numb. 803. Folded map of China inserted between p. 436 and 437; numbers repeated. "Two relations, on of the northeasterne parts, extractd ovf of Sir Jerome Horsey Knight, his many yeeres observations and experience in his frequent and Honourable Employments to and from the Muscouite Emperours and the adioyning Princes. the other, of the sovtheasterne Parts, viz. Golchonda, and other adiacent Kingdomes within the Bay of Bengal: Written by Mr. William Methold. London, Printed by William Stansby for Henry Fetherstone, and are to bee sold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Rose, 1626.": p.[969]-1007. "The Saracenical historie, contayning the acts of the Mvslims from Mvhammed to
the reigne of Atabacevs in the succession of nine and fortie Emperovrs. Written in Arabike by George Elmacin, Sonne of Abvlaser Al Amid, the Sonne of Abvl Macarem the Sonne of Abvtie. And translated into Latine by Thomas Erpenius; by his heires dedicated to the High and Mightie Prince Frederike King of Bohemia, Count Palatine of Rhene, &c. Out of whose Librarie at Heidelberge, the Arabike Copy was borrowed. Englished, abridged, and continued to the end of the Chalif's, by Samuel Purchas...London, Printed by William Stansby for Henry Fetherston, and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Rose. 1626":p[1009]-1047. "The Catalogue of the authors": prelim. leaves 16-19. Bound uniformly with the author's Haklvytvs. London, 1625.

1780 PURCHAS, SAMUEL, 1577?-1626.

Purchas his pilgrimage, or Relations of the world and the religions observed in all ages and places discouered, from the creation vnto this present : In foure parts. The first contayneth a theologicall and geographicall historie of Asia, Africa, and America, with the Ilands adiacent. Declaring the ancient religions before the Flovd, the Heathenish, Jewish, and Saracenical in all ages since, in those parts professed with their seurall Opinions, Idols, Oracles, Temples, Priests, Fasts, Feasts, Sacrifices, and Rites religious: Their Beginnings, Proceedings, Alterations, Sects, Orders, and Successions. With briefe descriptions of the Countries, Nations, States, Discoveries; Private and publicke Customes, and the most remarkable rarities of Naturue, or Humane industrie, in the same. The Third Edition, much enlarged with additions through the whole worke; by Samvel Purchas, Parson at St. Matins, by Ludgate, London...

London : Printed by W. Stansby for H. Fetherstone, and are to be sold at his shop in St. Paul’s Church-Yard at the signe of the Rose, 1617.

Description: [40], 1102 (i.e. 1096), [40] p. ; 30 cm.
Subjects: Religions--Early works to 1800. Geography--Early works to 1800. Voyages and travels. America--Discovery and exploration--Early works to 1800.

1781 PYM, JOHN, 1584-1643.

The Speech or Declaration of John Pym, Esq. &c.

London, for John Bartlet, 1641.

Description: 14 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing P-4294
Subjects: Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of, 1593-1641.

1782 PYTHAGORAS.

Pythagoreion Apospasmatia = Pythagoreorum Fragmenta partim apud Stobaeum partim alihi reperta. Catalogum versa dabit pagina.


Description: [4], 96 p. ; 18 cm.
Notes: Signatures: Mm-Rr* Ss². Title vignette; head-pieces. Greek and Latin in parallel columns. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets with binder's title Diis & mundo. Browning.

Pilgrimage P 544
1783 QUARLES, FRANCIS, 1592-1644

Emblemes.
Description: [6], 381 p. : ill. ; 17 cm.  
References: Wing Q78  
Subjects: Emblems.  
Added Authors: Marshall, William, fl. 1630-1650, ill. and engr. Talmage, James Edward, 1862-1933, former owner.  

1784 QUEEN ELIZABETH PROTESTANT.

The loyal protestants vindication : fairly offered to all those sober minds who have the art of using reason, and the power of suppressing passion / By a Queen Elizabeth protestant.  
London : Printed for Walter Kettelby..., 1680.  
Description: [2], 6 p. ; 30 cm.  
References: Wing L3360.  

1785 QUINTILIAN.

Oxoniae, e Theatro Sheldoniano : Impensis Henrici Cruttenden, typographi, 1693.  
Description: [22], 645, [65] p. ; 22 cm.  
References: Wing, Q-221.  
Added Author: Gibson, Edmund, 1669-1798.  
1786 R.H., 1609-1678. Rare 262 W857b 1685

A brief account of ancient church government: with a reflection on several modern writings of the Presbyterians, [The Assembly of Divines, their Jus divinum ministerii anglicani, published 1654, and D. Blondel's Apologia pro sententia Hieronymi, and others] touching this subject.

London: Printed for Benj. Tooke, at the Ship in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1685.

Description: [12], 267 p.; 21 cm. (4to)

References: Wing W3437


Added Authors: Walker, Obadiah, 1616-1699. Holden, Richard, 1626 or 7-1702, supposed

Notes: A writer of sound judgment, this Roman Catholic controversialist was well read in the fathers and in the polemical writings of the most renowned defenders of the Church of England. The second edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border.Erroneously attributed to Dr. Richard Holden.

1787 R.H., 1609-1678. Rare 282.01 W857t 1687 no.3

Church-government Part V: A relation of the English Reformation, and the lawfulness thereof examined by the Theses deliver'd in the four former parts.

Oxford: [s.n.] 1687.

Description: [12], 260 p.; 24 cm.

References: Wing W3440


1788 R.H., 1609-1678. Rare BX2220 .W66 1687 no.4

A compendious discourse on the Eucharist: with two appendixes.

Oxford: [s.n.], 1688.

Description: 6 p. l., 217 p.; 24 cm.

References: Wing W3440A.

Subjects: Lord's Supper--Real presence.


1789 R.H., 1609-1678. Rare 942.067 N816p 1688 no. 2

Concerning Images and Idolatry.

Oxford: [s.n.], 1689.

Description: [8], 83 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing W3441

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Idols and images--Worship.

Notes: Printer's device on title-page. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Glorious Revolution.

1790 R.H., 1609-1678. Rare 270.6 W857c 1687

Considerations on the Council of Trent: being the fifth discourse concerning the guide in controversies / by R.H.

London: Printed for William Cademan, at the sign of the Golden Patten near St. George's Church in Southwark, 1687.
1791 R.H., 1609-1678. Rare 232.901 W857h 1685

An historical narration of the life and death of Our Lord Jesus Christ: in two parts.


Description: [8], 342, [1] p.; 24 cm.

References: Wing W3448

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Biography.

Notes: Printer's device on title page. Written by Abraham Woodhead [i.e., R.H.]. Cf. DNB. Bound in full contemporary calf.

1792 R.H., 1609-1678. Rare 242 W857m 1688

Motives to holy living, or, Heads for meditation: divided into consideratins, counsels, duties: together with some forms of devotion in litanies, collects, doxologies, &c.

Oxford: [s.n.], 1688.

Description: [16], 360 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing W3449


1793 R.H., 1609-1678. Rare 282 R661 1686 no.1

The protestants plea for a socinian: Justifying his doctrine from being opposite to scripture or church-authority; and him from being guilty of heresie, or schism. In five conferences. Publish'd with allowance.

London: Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty for his Houshold and Chappel, 1686.

Description: [2], 45 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing W3451


Notes: No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1794 R.H., 1609-1678. Rare 282.01 W857t 1687 no.1

Two discourses concerning the adoration of our B. Saviour in the H. Eucharist: The first: animadversions upon the alterations of the rubrick in the communion-service, in the common-prayer-book of the Church of England. The second: The Catholicks defence for their adoration of our Lord, as believed really and substantially present in the Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist.

Oxford: [s.n.], 1687.

Description: [4], 32 p., [6], 38 p.; 24 cm.

References: Wing W3459 (pt. 1). Wing W3439 (pt. 2).

Notes: Part 2 has separate title page and pagination. Presentation note on front end paper: Mem..t Dr. 5th 1719. I give ys [this] and ye [the] rest of ye Volumes against Popery placed with ye Volume in Number. To my Nephew Edward Green on ye Condition yt [that] if at any time hereafterhe shall come to be possessed of that Great Collection of Tracts agst. Popery wch I purchas'd of ye Rev.nd Mr. Dunstan (or) wch are over my new Chamber Door on ye Highest Shelf (& the 1st Collection contans all ye collection now given & a great Many More Tracts) yt yn ye 1st Edward Green shall duly & faithfully giveall those Vols. agst. Popery in number as before to ye Library in ye Free School of Woodchurch in Wirall. [signature] Tho. Green. NB. all ye Discourses yt were taken out from ys collection and plac'd wth or in ye other great collection wch I call Mr. Dunstan's. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

1795 R.H., 1609-1678. Rare 284.101 W857t 1687

Two discourses : the first, concerning the spirit of Martin Luther, and the original of the Reformation : the second, concerning the celibacy of the clergy.

Oxford : [s.n], 1687.
Description: 2 pts in 1 v. ([8], 104 p., [4], 38 p.) ; 24 cm.
References: Wing W3460
Added Author: Walker, Obadiah, 1616-1699, supposed
Notes: Head pieces. Half-titles: Considerations concerning the spirit of M. Luther and the original of the Reformation. A discourse concerning the celibacy of the clergy. Also attributed to Obadiah Walker. First Rare copy: Pages 21-38 of the second part bound in between pages 32-33 of the pamphlet preceding. First Rare copy: No.5 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Roman Catholic Church in England. Second Rare copy: Bound with, following part I: Atterbury, Francis, 1662-1732. An answer to some considerations on the spirit of Martin Luther ... Oxford, 1687; Deane, Thomas, 1651-1735. The religion of Mar. Luther neither Catholick nor Protestant ... Oxon., 1688. [and following part II:] Tullie, George, 1652?-1695. An answer to a discourse concerning the celibacy of the clergy. Oxford, 1688. Second Rare copy: Bound in full contemporary leather.

1796 R. T., GENT. Rare 346.0434 T251t 1670

Tenants law : a treatise of great use for tenants and farmers of all kinds, and all other persons whatsoever : wherein the several natures, differences, and kinds of tenures and tenants are discussed, and several cases in the law touching leases, rents, distresses, replevins and other accidents between landlord and tenant, and tenant and between themselves and others; especially such who have suffered by the late conflagration in the city of London / by R.T., gent. The second edition.

London : Printed by T.M. for S.S. and are to be sold by W. Jacob, by Barnards-Inn in Holborn, and John Amery over-against St. Clements Church in the Strand, 1670.
Description: [10], 158 p. ; 15 cm.
Subjects: Landlord and tenant--Great Britain. Farm tenancy--Great Britain.
Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in contemporary leather.

1797 RAINBOWE, EDWARD, 1608-1684. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1359

Labour forbidden and commanded : A sermon preached at St. Pauls church, September 28, 1634 / by Edvvard Rainbovve, fellow of Magdalen Colledge in Cambridge ...

Pilgrimage R 548
London : Printed for Nicholas Vavasoar, and are to be sold at his shop at the Inner-Temple, neare the church, 1635.
Description: [4], 40, [41-42] p. ; 19 cm.
Notes: Signatures: A² B-F* G² (-G2) Running title. Head-pieces; engraved initials; printed marginalia.
Imperfect: p. 26 and 27 misnumbered "27" and "26" respectively. Light browning and staining.

1798 RAINOLDS, JOHN, 1549-1607.
The overthrow of stage-playes : by the way of controversie betwixt D. Gager and D. Rainoldes, wherein all the reasons that can be made for them are notably refuted: the objections answered, and the case so cleared and resolved, as that the judgement of any man, that is not froward and perverse, may easilie be satisfied : wherein is manifestly proved, that is is not onely vnlawfull to be an actor, but a beholder of those vanities : wherevnto are added also and annexed in the end certaine Latine letters betwixt the said Maister Rainoldes, and Doct, Gentiles, reader of the civill law in Oxford, concerning the same matter. The second edition.
Oxford : Printed by John Lichfield, Printer to the famous Vniversitie, for E. Forrest and W. Webbe, 1629.
Description: [8], 190 p. ; 18 cm.
Added Authors: Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608. Gager, William, fl. 1580-1619.
Notes: This president of Corpus Christi College condemns stage plays even when acted by students. Many errors in paging, notably p. [165]-[191] numbered 264, 165-190. Printer's device on title page. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary limp vellum.

1799 RALEIGH, WALTER, SIR, 1552?-1618.
The cabinet-council: containing the chief arts of empire, and mysteries of state; discabined in political and polemical aphorisms, grounded on authority, and experience; and illustrated with the choicest examples and historical observations. By the ever-renowned knight, Sir Walter Raleigh, published by John Milton ...
Description: 4 p. l., 199 p. front. (port.) 14 cm.
Subjects: Political science. Monarchy.
Added Authors: Milton, John, 1608-1674.

1800 RALEIGH, WALTER, SIR, 1552?-1618.
The history of the world : In fiue bookes. 1. Intreating of the beginning and first ages of the same, from the creation vnto Abraham. 2. Of the times from the birth of Abraham, to the destruction of the Temple of Salomon. 3. From the destruction of Ierusalem, to the time of Philip of Macedon. 4. From the reigne of Philip of Macedon, to the establishinge of that kingdome, in the race of Antigonus. 5. From the setled rule of Alexanders successors in the East, vntil the Romans (preuailing ouer all) made conquest of Asia and Macedon / By Sir Walter Ralegh, knight.
[London : Printed by W. Iaggard for W. Burre, and are to be sold at his shop in Paules
Church-yard at the signe of the Crane, 1621.]

Description: [66], 184, 181-555, [1], 510, 515-669, [52] p. : 1 port., double maps, double plans ; 34 cm.
References: STC 20639.
Subjects: History, Ancient.
Added Authors: Pass, Simon van de, 1595?-1647, ill. Elstracke, Renold, fl. 1590-1630, ill. Jonson, Ben,
1573?-1637. Minde of the fronte.

1801 RALEIGH, WALTER, SIR, 1552?-1618.
Maxims of state/ Whereunto is added His instructions to his Sonne. and the Son's Advice to his aged Father.
London: Printed by W. Bentley, and are to be sold by W. Shears..., 1651.
Description: [8], 78, 28, 15p. : port. ; 13 cm.
Notes: Initials: head and tail pieces. With this is bound the author's Sceptick. [London, 1651]; and the author's Observations touching trade & commerce with the Hollander [London, 1653].

1802 RANDALL, JOHN, 1570-1622.
St. Pauls triumph, or, Cygnea illa & dulcissima cantio / that swan-like and most sweet song, of that learned and faithfull servant of God, Master John Randall, batchelour of divinity ; uttered by him (in eleven sermons upon the eight chapter of S. Paul his epistle to the Romanes, vers. 38.39.) lately before his death, in the time of his great and heavie affliction, and upon the communion dayes, either altogether, or for the most part ; with an exact table at the end of the booke, shewing and directing to the maine and choyce things handled in this treatise ; by William Holbrooke, preacher of the word of God. The fourth edition.
Description: [8], 169, [6] p. ; 19 cm.
References: STC (2nd ed.) 20679
Added Author: Holbrooke, William, ed.
Notes: Head pieces; initials.

1803 RAPIN, RENÉ, 1621-1687.
The Modest Critick: or Remarks Upon the most Eminent Historians, Antient and Modern : With Usefull Cautions and Instructions, as well for Writing, as Reading History: Wherein the Sense of the Greatest Men on this Subject is faithfully Abridged/ By one of the Society of the Port-Royal.

Rare 828 R13m 1651

Rare 252.059 R158s 1640

Rare 907.2 R181ie 1689

Pilgrimage R 550
London : Printed for John Barnes, at the Signe of the Bear and Ragged Staff, in Green-Street, near Leicester-Square, 1689.

Description: [24], 151p.; 16 cm.

References: Wing R264.


1804 RAPIN, RENÉ, 1621-1687. Rare 808.51 R181r 1672
Reflections upon the eloquence of these times: particularly of the barr and pulpit.
London: Printed for Thomas Sawbridge at the three flower de Luce's in Little Brittain, 1672.

Description: [16], 160p; 16 cm.

References: Wing R274.

Subjects: Oratory. Eloquence.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1805 RASTELL, JOHN, D. 1536. Rare 340.03 R186ce 1685
Les termes de la ley: or, Certain difficult and obscure words and terms of the common laws and statutes of this realm now in use, expounded and explained. Now corrected and enlarged. With many great and useful additions throughout the whole book, never printed in any other impression ...

Description: [4], 671 (i.e. 667) p.; 18 cm.

References: Wing R292.

Subjects: Law--Dictionaries. Law--Great Britain.

Added Authors: Rastell, William, 1508?-1565. Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679.


1806 RAWLET, JOHN, 1642-1686. Rare 283.01 G768a 1715 no.3
A dialogue betwixt two Protestants, (in answer to a popish catechism, called, A short catechism against all sectaries) : plainly shewing, that the members of the Church of England are no sectaries but true Catholicks : and that our church is a sound part of Christ's holy Catholick Church, in whose communion therefore the people of this nation are most strictly bound in conscience to remain: in two parts. The fourth ed. corr.
London: Printed for S. Tidmarsh, at the Kings-Head in Cornhill, near the Royal Exchange, 1688.

Pilgrimage R 551
1807 Rawlet, John, 1642-1686. Rare 283.01 R198d 1686
A dialogue betwixt two Protestants, (in answer to a popish catechism, called, A short catechism against all sectaries) : plainly shewing, that the members of the Church of England are no sectaries but true Catholicks : and that our church is a sound part of Christ's holy Catholick Church, in whose communion therefore the people of this nation are most strictly bound in conscience to remain : in two parts. The second ed. corr.
London : Printed for S. Tidmarsh, at the Kings-Head in Cornhill, near the Royal Exchange, 1686.

1808 Ray, John, 1627-1705. Vault 581.942 R212c 1670
Londini : Typis E.C. & A.C., impensis J. Martyn, Regalis Typographi, ad Insigne Campanae in Coemeterio D. Pauli, MDCLXX [1670].

1809 Ray, John, 1627-1705. Rare 581.942 R212c 1677
Catalogus plantarum Angliae, et insularum adjacentium tum indigenas, tum in agris passim cultas complectens. In quo praeter synonyma necessaria, facultates quoque summatim traduntur, unà cum observationibus & experimentis novis medicis & physics. Ed. 2. plantis circiter quadraginta sex, & observationibus aliquammultis autior. Opera Joannis Raii ...
Londini, typis A. Clark, impensis J. Martyn, 1677.
Notes: This work became the frame of English botany, although it was confined to flowering plants. Many marginal annotations in a contemporary hand. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked. Has metal bases and catches. Remains of metal clasps. Marginal notes in the same hand. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked, with title in gilt on black morocco label mounted on spine.

1810 RAY, JOHN, 1627-1705.

A collection of English words not generally used, with their significations and original, in two alphabetical catalogues, the one of such as are proper to the northern, the other to the southern counties: with catalogues of English birds and fishes; and an account of the preparing and refining such metals and minerals as are gotten in England / by John Ray fellow of the Royal Society.

London: Printed by M. Brugos for Tho. Burrell at the Golden-Ball under St. Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet, 1674.

Description: [14], 178 (i.e. 148) ; 15 cm.

References: Wing R388. Keynes no.23.


1811 RAY, JOHN, 1627-1705.

Observations Topographical, Moral, & Physiological; Made in a Journey Through part of the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy, and France: with A Catalogue of Plants not Native of England, found Spontaneously growing in those Parts, and their Virtues. By John Ray, Fellow of the Royal Society. Whereunto is added A brief Account of Francis Willughby Esq; his Voyage through a great part of Spain.

London: Printed for John Martyn, Printer to the Royal Society, at the Bell in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1673.

Description: 8 p.l., 499 p., 4l., 115 p. ill., plates (part fold.) port. 19 cm.

References: Wing R399. Keynes no. 21.

Added Authors: Willughby, Francis, 1635-1672.

Notes: "A Relation of a Voyage made through a great part of Spain by Francis Willughby Esq: ....": p. 466-499. The "Catalogue of plants" is in Latin and has special title-page and pagination, although the signatures are continuous: Catalogus Stirpium in Exteris Regionibus A nobis Observatarum, Quae vel non omnino vel parce admodum in Anglia Sponte proveniunt. Londini: Typis Andreae Clark, Impensi J. Martyn Regalis Societatis Typographi, apud quem prostant ad insigne Campanae in Coemetrio Divi Pauli. MDCLXXIII. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on spine. Rebacked in full modern calf with original binding pasted on. Initials. Issued in 1738 as V.1 of the author's Travels through the Low-countries... First edition. Signatures: A-Z, Aa-li*, Kk², Aaa-Ggg*, Hhh*.

1812 RAY, JOHN, 1627-1705.

1813  RAY, JOHN, 1627-1705.  
Three physico-theological discourses: concerning I. The primitive chaos, and creation of the world. II. The general deluge, its causes and effects. III. The dissolution of the world, and future conflagration. Wherein are largely discussed the production and use of mountains; the original of fountains, of formed stones, and sea-fishes bones and shells found in the earth; the effects of particular floods and inundations of the sea; the eruptions of vulcano's; the nature and causes of earthquakes: with an historical account of those two late remarkable ones in Jamaica and England. With practical inferences / by John Ray, Fellow of the Royal Society. 2d ed. corr., very much enl., and illustrated with copper-plates.  
London : Printed for Sam Smith, at the Princes Arms in St.Paul's Church-yard, 1693.  
References: Wing R 409. Keynes no. 82.  

1814  REA, JOHN, D. 1681.  
Flora: seu, De Florum Cultura : or, A Complete Florilege, furnished With all Requisites belonging to a Florist. The second Impression Corrected, With many Additions, and several new plates. In III. Books / by John Rea, Gent.  
London : Printed by T. N. for George Marriott, and are to be sold at his Shop, at the Sign of the Temple, near the Inner-Temple Gate, in Fleetstreet, 1676.  
Description: [18], 16 formal garden plans on [16], 231, [8] p. ; 32 cm.  
References: Wing R422  
Notes: Added title-page, engraved: Flora, Ceres & Pomona by Iohn Rea gent. London, printed for Richard Marriott & are to be sold at his shoppe in fleetstreet vnder ye kings head Taverne. 1685. Title-page in red and black, enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials.

1815  
The Reall Presence by Transubstantiation vnknowne to the Ancient Fathers.  
Description: [2], 125 p. ; 21 cm.  
Notes: Publisher's device on title page. Head piece; initial. Bound in 3/4 modern leatherette.
The reasonableness of the Church of England's test, and justness of her reformation, asserted: in answer to the Bishop of Oxon's fallacious reasons, and precarious assertions against it. Also, the worship of images, adoration of the Host, and invocation of saints, etc. proved idolatry. By which the writings of Dr. Stillingfleet, Dr. Tillotson, Dr. Moore, etc. are cleared from the charge of anticatholick, antichristian, fanatical, &c. For it was not an enemy that reproached me, then I could have borne it, but it was thou, a man my equal, my guide, and my acquaintance, Psalm 55:12, 13.

[London: s.n.], 1688.

Description: [2], 22 p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing R463.


Notes: Pages 5-16 folded to fit volume. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act of 1688.

Reasons why this kingdom ought to adhere to the Parliament.

[London: s.n., 1642.]

Description: 15 p. ; 19 cm. (4to).

References: Wing R592.


Arithmetick, or, The Ground of arts: teaching that science, both in whole numbers and fractions: theoretically and practically applied in the operation and solution of questions in numeration, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, the rules of proportion, fellowship, barter, rules of practice, exchange of coin, loss and gain, tare, trett, and other questions relating to weights and measures, lengths and breadths, equation of payments, commission to factors, rules of alligation, and of false position, &c: originally composed by Dr. Record, and others: and now perused, corrected, new methodized, much improved, and thereunto added, I. A new treatise of decimals, with the demonstration of each rule, and the relation it has to vulgar fractions; also why decimals are wrought as whole numbers, &c. II. Tables of simple and compound interest, with the manner of calculation, and use thereof in resolving all the most necessary questions, concerning interest and discount of money; the purchasing or selling estates, in land or houses, in present, or reversion, in fee or for time limited, and for fining off rent, &c. III. The easiest method of extracting the square and cube-roots of numbers, whole or broken, and the use thereof in many material instances / by Edw. Hatton, Philomercat. ; scientia non habet inimicum nisi ignorantem.

London: Printed by J.H. for Charles Harper, at the Flower de Luce against St. Dunstan's Church, and William Freeman, at the Bible against the Middle-Temple-Gate, in Fleet-street, 1699.

Description: [14], 203, [2], 207 (i.e. 1)-82 p. : port. ; 23 cm.

References: Wing R649.

Subjects: Arithmetic--Early works to 1900.

Notes: Recorde was practically the founder of the English school of mathematical writers. He was the first to introduce algebra into England, and the first writer in English on arithmetic, geometry and astronomy. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Part II has title: "Decimals made Easie: ... by E. Hatton, Philomercat." enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary panelled leather.

1819 REEVE, JOHN, 1608-1658. Rare-Q AC901 .A1a no.158
A general epistle from the Holy Spirit : unto all prophets, ministers, or speakers in the world ... / John Reeve and Locowicke Muggleton ...
Description: 4 p. ; 23 cm.
Added Authors: Muggleton, Lodowick, 1609-1698.
Notes: Caption title. Imprint from colophon.

1820 REEVE, THOMAS, 1594-1672. Rare BX 5133 .R33 1657
God's plea for Nineveh, or, London's precedent for mercy, delivered in certain sermons within the city of London / by Thomas Reeve.
Description: [18], 351 p., 28 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) R690. ESTC R 14279.
Notes: Book repair: detached case. Gift of: Arrington; Date cataloged: 02/07/01.

1821 Rare DA 432 .L56 1691
Reflections upon the late King James's declaration : lately dispersed by the Jacobites.
Description: [2], 28, [2] p. ; 22 cm.
References: Wing R730.
Notes: Signatures: [A]² (-[A]²) B-D* E* (-E⁴). Title within double-ruled border. Title ornament. Publisher's advertisements: [2] p. at end. James II, in his attempt to regain the throne, published: "His Majesty's most gracious declaration to all his loving subjects, commanding their assistance against the P. of Orange and his adherents," on April 20, 1692. Number 17 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

1822 Rare 942.067 En36 1688 no. 10
Reflections upon our Late and Present Proceedings in England.
London : [s.n.], 1689.
Description: 15 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing R722.
Notes: Printer's device on title-page. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets.

1823 Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.35
Remarques upon the new project of association : in a letter to a friend.
London : Printed for Walter Davis, 1682.
Description: 8 p. ; 34 cm.
References: Wing R950.
The Rector's case concerning the power of suspension from the Sacrament stated: In a letter to a friend. Wherein the three following queries are briefly examined, and modestly resolved, viz. I. Whether a rector hath power to suspend any of the parishioners committed to his charge, from a temporary reception of the Sacrament? And in what cases he may exercise that power? II. What is the Bishops Office in such a case? And whether he may restore such persons so suspended, without a judicial cognizance of the crime objected? III. Whether in such a case the Bishop may regularly command the rector, and whether such commands are obliging.


Animadversions by way of answer to a sermon preached by Dr. Thomas Kenne, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells; in the Cathedral Church of Bath, on Ascension-day last, being the fifth day of May, 1687.

London: Printed for Nathaniel Thompson at the Entrance into the Old Spring-Garden near Charing-Cross, 1687.

A reply to His Grace the duke of Buckingham's letter to the author of a paper, entituled, An Answer to His Graces discourse, concerning religion, toleration, and liberty of conscience. ... [London: Printed by W.D. for Thomas Graves, 1685].

Les reports des cases argue & adjudge in le temps del' roy Edward le Second: et auxy memoranda del' Exchequer en temps le Roy Edward le Primer: solonq, les ancient manuscripts ore remanent en les maines de Sir Jehan’ Maynard...ovesq, un perfect table des matters en les dits cases de temps del’ roy Edward le Second.
A request to protestants, to produce plain scriptures directly authorizing these their tenets. I. Scripture is clear, in all Necessaries, to every Sober Enquirier. II. The Secular Prince hath all Spiritual Jurisdiction and Authority, immediately, from and under God. III. Justification by Faith alone (viz. a Persuasion that we are justified) is a wholesom Doctrin. IV. The Substance of Bread and Wine remains after, what it was before, Seacerdotal Consecration. V. Our Lord’s Presence in or with the Eucharist is merely gracious and influential; and, if more, only to the Faithful. VI. Adoration of the Eucharist (i.e. of our Saviour under the Species of Bread and Wine) is Idolatry. VII. All Christians, whenever they communicate, are oblig’d to receive in both kinds. VIII. Chastity, deliberately vow’d, may be, inoffensively, violated. IX. All Christian Excellencies are commanded. X. Every Soul, as soon as expiered, is convey’d to Heaven or Hell. XI. Desiring the Intercessions of the Blessed, is more Superstitious, and derogatory to our Lord’s Mediatorship, than entreating the Prayers of Holy Men Millitant. XII. Honouring the Cross, the Reliques, and Representations of our Lord and his Saints, with that degree of Reverence we do the Gospels, (commonly kiss’d and sworn by) Altar, and other Sacred Utensils, is Idolatry. XIII. The Pope is Antichrist. XIV. Every Prayer, us’d in Divine Offices, must be in a Language vulgar, and intelligible to every Auditor. XV. A Company of Christians, voluntarily separating from all other Christian Societies, condemning their Doctrins and Rites, destitute also of any visible Correspondence with them in the Eucharist, in any Religions Assemblies or Solemn Devotions, can, notwithstanding this perverse, entire, and manifest Separation, be a mystical Member of Christ, in Catholic Unity, and a Charitable Part of the Catholic Church. XVI. The whole Clergy of the Catholic Church may apostatize from Fundamental Truth and Holiness; whilst part of a National Laity may preserve both, discover the Clergies Defection, and, depriving them, heap to Themselves Teachers of their own sending and instruction.

[London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty for His Houshold and Chappel, 1686.]

RESBURY, NATHANIEL, 1643-1711.

The case of the cross in baptism considered; wherein is shewed, that there is nothing in it, as it is used in the Church of England, that can be any just reason of separation from it ...

1830

The Resolution of the Rovnd-Heads To pull down Cheap-side Crosse : Being a Zealovs Declaration of the Grievances wherewith their little Wits are consumed to destruction. And what things they (in their Wisdome yet lift them) conceive fit to be reformed.

[London?] : [s.n.], 1642.
Description: [2], [6]p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing R1157.
Notes: Head piece. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War.

1831

Responsvm pernecessarivm ad Declamationem Seu Provocationem Mr Ioannis Cooke/ Auctore I.V.A.R.

[London?] : [s.n.], 1649?
Description: 64p. ; 19 cm.
Notes: Initials. No. 16 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorvm Tractatvm Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649.

1832

The restorer of the French estate : discovering the true causes of these vvarres in France & other countries, and deliuering the right course of restoring peace and quiet to all Christendome: wherein are handled these principall questions touching religion, policie, and justice: whether it be lawfull to sweare, and keepe promise to Heretikes, to force mens consciences for religion sake, to liue with, and dwell nigh Heretikes, to breake the order of Succession to the Crowne bycause of Religion, or no. Who be Schismatikes; and of the chiefe poincts of religion. How we are to iudge of the schisme in Christendome at this day. Lastly, the conclusion containing notable adminitions to the clergie, nobles, magistrates, people, and King of France. Translated out of French. Ecclesiae & Reipub.

Imprinted at London by Richard Field dwelling in the Blacke-Friers, 1589.
Description: 2 p. l., 172 p. 19 cm.
Added Authors: Field, Richard, d. 1624, printer. Hurault, Michel, sieur de Belesbat et du Fay, d. 1592.
Notes: Signatures: A², B-Y⁴, Z².

1833 REUSNER, NIKOLAUS, 1545-1602.

ideóque cumprimis Civilis Sapientiae studiosis lectu jucundissime-utilissimum/ Autore Nicolao Reusn. Leorino, IC. Palat. Caes.


Description: 3 pts. in 1 v. ([8], 164p; 5 l., 165-354p; 5 l., 356-570 [57]p.).
References: Wing R1188.
Subjects: History--Miscellanea.

1834  
Rare  261.72 H139L 1687 no.18

The review, or, A representation of the late sufferings & condition of the dissenters : written some years since, but not then suffer'd to come abroad : now publish'd as well to encrease their gratitude to the king, for delivering them from all those calamities, as to excite them to joyn vigorously in all lawful means that may conduce to the prevention of their falling under the like, or worse, severities hereafter : piscator ictus sapit.

London : Printed and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, 1687.

Description: [6], 84 [i.e. 56] p. ; 21 cm. (4to)
References: Wing (2nd ed.) R1201
Notes: Pagination irregular, lacking numbers 15-24, 35-48, 65-66, 75-76, though apparently complete. Certain quires appear to have been printed later than others, suggesting that the work may be a modified or more complete form of an earlier printed text. Title enclosed within single line rule border. No.18 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.

1835  
Rare  AC 901 .A1 no.2182

A revindication of Psalme 105. 15 : Touch not mine anointed, &c. From some false glosses, now and heretofore obtruded upon it by Anabaptists: proving that this divine inhibition chiefly concerns Subjects: who let them be never so Gods servants, yet are they not Gods anointed as well as kings. Being a reply to a late seditious pamphlet, called, A vindication, &c. ...


Description: [2], 14 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing, R1202.
Notes: Signatures: A-B*. Title-page within double-rulered border. Head-piece; initial. Disbound.

1836  REYNOLDS, EDWARD, 1599-1676.


Londini : Excudebat T. Newcomb pro Roberto Bostock, apud signum capitii Regii in Coemiterio Paulino, 1650.

Description: [6], 36 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing R-1236
Subjects: Theological anthropology--Christianity--Early works to 1800. Theological anthropology--Christianity.
Notes: In Latin and Greek. With ornamental vignettes. Errata p. 36. Includes bibliographic references in margins.

1837 REYNOLDS, EDWARD, 1599-1676. Rare-Q 241 R334w 1658
An explication of the hundredth and tenth psalm: wherein the several heads of Christian religion therein contained, touching the exaltation of Christ, the scepter of his kingdom, the character of his subjects, his priesthood, victories, sufferings and resurrection are largely explained and applied / by Edward Reynolds.
Description: [2], 283-562, [2] p.; 33 cm.
Notes: The fourth edition. Issued and bound under collective title: The works ... Rare-Q 241 R334w 1658

1838 REYNOLDS, EDWARD, 1599-1676. Rare-Q 241 R334w 1658
Israel's prayer in time of trouble with God's gracious answer thereunto, or, An explication of the fourteenth chapter of the prophet Hosea: in seven sermons preached upon so many days of solemn humiliation / by Edward Reynolds.
London: Printed for George Thomason, and are to be sold at the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1658.
Description: [4], 729-885 p.; 33 cm.
Subjects: Bible. O.T. Hosea XIV-- Criticism, interpretation, etc. Sermons, English.
Notes: Initials. Title and text enclosed within line rule border. Issued and bound under collective title page: The works.

1839 REYNOLDS, EDWARD, 1599-1676. Rare-Q 241 R334w 1658
Meditations on the holy sacrament of the Lords Last Supper / by Edward Reynolds.
Description: [2], 567-666 p.; 33 cm.
References: STC 20929 a.
Notes: Initials. Title and text enclosed within line rule borders. Issued and bound under collective title page: The works.

1840 REYNOLDS, EDWARD, 1599-1676. Rare-Q 241 R334w 1658
Three treatises of The vanity of the creature, the sinfullnes of sinne, the life of Christ / being the substance of several sermons preached at Lincolns Inne by Edward Reynolds.
Description: [20], 279 p.; 33 cm.
Subjects: Jesus Christ--Biography. Sin--Early works to 1800.
Notes: The sixth edition, revised and corrected. Title and text enclosed within line rule border. Issued under collective title: The works.

Pilgrimage R 561
1841  REYNOLDS, EDWARD, 1599-1676.  
'Reigns-Q  241 R334w 1658
A treatise of the passions and faculties of the soul of man: with several dignities and corruptions thereunto belonging / by Edward Reynolds.
Description: [8], 895, 1110 p.; 33 cm.
Subjects: Psychology--Early works to 1850. Emotions--Early works to 1850. Soul.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title and text enclosed within line rule border. Issued and bound under collective title page: The works.

1842  REYNOLDS, EDWARD, 1599-1676.  
'Reigns-Q  241 R334w 1658
Description: [22], 1110 p.; 37 cm.
References: Wing R1234
Notes: Title and text enclosed within line rule borders. Initials. Each part has separate title page. Mss. note in title, referring to Edw. Reynolds: "at the Pres. time now Bp. of Norwich." Bookplate of William Hart Coleridge [bp. of Barbados, 1789-1849].

1843  [REYNOLDS, JOHN], FL. 1620-1640.  
'Vault  942.061 Sc85vo 1624
Vox coeli: or, Newes from heaven of a consultation there held by the high and mighty princes, King Hen. 8, King Edw. 6, Prince Henry, Queene Mary, Queene Elizabeth and Queene Anne, wherein Spaines ambition and treacheries to most kingdoms and free estates of Evrope, are vnmaskd and truly represented, but more particularly towards England, and now more especially under the pretended match of Prince Charles, with the Infanta Dona Maria. Whereunto is annexed two letters written by Queene Mary from Heauen, the one to Count Gondomar, the Ambassadour of Spaine, the other to all the Romane Catholiques of England / written by S. R. N. F.[pseud].
Printed in Elisium [i.e. Utrecht?]: [s.n.], 1624.
Description: [16], 92 p.; 18 cm.
References: STC 22096. Sabin 78735.
Added Authors: Scott, Thomas, 1580?-1626, supposed author. Scott, Thomas, 1580?-1626. I., S. R. N.
Notes: Signatures: A, [*], [star]*, B-M*. By John Reynolds; formerly attributed to Thomas scott. cf. Brit. Mus. Gen. cat., v.110, col.616; Halkett and Laing. First edition. This copy has the signature of John Robinson on the title page, who was pastor of the Pilgrims in Leiden. William Brewster led the minorit that went to America on the "Speedwell" and "Mayflower," while Robinson stayed on with the Pilgrims who chose to remain in Holland. Bound in boards; enclosed in quarter morocco box.

1844  RHODES, JOHN, FL. 1606.  
'Vault  942.061 R346 1606
A briefe summe of The Treason intended against the King and State, when they should have been assembled in Parliament Nouemb. 5. 1605: Fit for to instruct the simple and ignorant herein, that they be not seduced any longer by Papists.
With a few other meeters. Which together with this summe of the said Treason: may well bee entituled, The Smoke of Poperye at Enborne in Barkeshire. Anno. 1604. The sparkes of the same at Allensomre in Herefordshire. Anno. 1605. The flame thereof intended at the Parliament house. November. 5. 1605. To all which were added certaine Songs and Ditties fit for the time to be sung of all that are, or will bee found true hearted Subiects / by I. R. Vizseter for the Cittie.

London : Printed by E. Allde, for Ed. White, and are to solde at his Shop neere the little North doore of S. Paules Church, at the Signe of the Gun, 1606.

Description: [31] p. ; 18 cm.
References: STC, 20960.5.
Subjects: Gunpowder Plot, 1605--Poetry.
Notes: The second time reuised and Printed, corrected in the printing and amended. Signatures: A-D*. Head- and tail-piece; initials. Printed marginal notations. "To the reader" signed: Thine in the Lord Iesus, John Rhodes, Minister. Bound in 19th century full calf, triple gilt-lined borders with fleurs-de-lis; gilt edges, inner dentelles; marbled end-papers; gilt-tooled spine, red title labels; bound by F. Bedford. Copy badly cropped with some loss of head lines.


Londini : Excudebat Thomas Orwinus, 1592.
Added Author: Orwin, Thomas, d. 1593, printer.

1846 Richelieu, Armand Jean Du Plessis, Duc de, 1585-1642. Rare 923.244 R398ae 1697 Letters of the Cardinal-Duke de Richelieu, great minister of state to Lewis XIII of France / faithfully translated from the original by T.B.; in two volumes.

Description: 2 v. in 1 : port. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing R1420
Subjects: France--History--Louis XIII, 1610-1643--Sources.
Added Author: Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704, tr.
Notes: Translation of: Lettres du cardinal duc de Richelieu. 1696. Title enclosed within double line rule border.
1847 RIDLEY, NICHOLAS, 1500?-1555.  
An account of a disputation at Oxford, Anno Dom[ini] 1554 : With a treatise of the Blessed Sacrament: / Both written by Mr. John Bradford, never before printed. All taken out of an original manuscript.

Oxford: Printed at the Theatre, 1688.
Description: [24], 40, 12 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing R1451.
Subjects: Lord's Supper--Church of England.
Added Authors: Ironside, Gilbert, 1632-1701. Ridley, Nicholas, 1500?-1555. Brief treatise of the most blessed sacrament of the body and blood of Christ. Bradford, John, 1510?-1555. Epistle of Mr. John Bradford, prisoner of the Lord, to a faithful Christian in Coventry.

1848 RIDLEY, NICHOLAS, 1500?-1555.  
A brief declaration of the Lords supper / written by Dr. Nicholas Ridley, bishop of London, during his imprisonment ; with some other determinations and disputations concerning the same argument, by the same author ; to which is annexed an extract of several passages to the same purpose, out of a book, intituled, Diallacticon, written by Dr. John Poynet, bishop of Winchester in the reigns of E. 6. and Q. Mary.

Description: [14], 68 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing R1452.
Added Author: Wharton, Henry, 1664-1695, ed.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule borders. Edited by Henry Wharton. Original title page of 1586 edition.

1849 RIDLEY, THOMAS, SIR, 1550?-1629.  
A view of the civile and ecclesiasticall law: and wherein the practice of them is streitned and may be relieved within this land. Written by Sr Thomas Ridley knight, and doctor of the civile law. The 4th ed., with the notes of J. Gregory, late Mr. of Arts, of Chr. Ch. Ox.

Description: [6], 396 (i.e. 386), [30], [1] p. 18 cm.
References: Wing R1456.
Subjects: Civil law--Great Britain. Ecclesiastical law--Great Britain.
Added Author: Gregory, John, 1607-1646.
Notes: Error in paging: no. 181-190 omitted. Title in red and black enclosed within single line rule border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1850 RITSCHEL, GEORGE, 1616-1683.  

Pilgrimage R 564
Description: [14], 128 p.
References: Wing R1544
Subjects: Church of England--Customs and practices.

1851 RIVIÈRE, LAZARE, 1589-1655. INSTITUTIONES MEDICAE. Rare 616.09 R526o 1646
Observationes medicae & curationes insignes. Quibus accesserunt, Observationes ab aliis communicatae.
Londini : Typis Miltonis Flesher, 1646.
Description: [8], 451, [4] p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing R1557.
Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800. Medicine--History.
Notes: Reproduction of original in British Library. Head pieces; initials. At head of title: Lazari Riverii Consiliarii et medici Regii, atqve In Monspleiensi Universitate medicinae Professoris,... Bound in full old calf.

1852 ROBERTI, ANTONIUS, 17TH CENT. Rare 883.103 R54c 1673
Londini : Sumptibus Andreae Crook, 1673.
Description: [4], 470, [84]p., 1 blank L., 48p. ; 16 cm.
References: Wing R1575.

1853 ROBERTS, FRANCIS, 1609-1675. Rare 220.7 R542c 1649
Clavis Bibliorum : the key of the Bible, unlocking the richest treasury of the Holy Scriptures : whereby the order, names, times, penmen, occasion, scope and principal parts, containing the subject-matter of the books of Old and New Testament are familiarly and briefly opened, for the help of the weakest capacity in the understanding of the whole Bible / by Francis Roberts. 2nd ed., very much enl., with addition of the Scripture-Songs, metrically translated out of the Hebrew, and analytically explained.
London : Printed by T.R. and E.M. for George Calvert, and are sold at his shop at the signe of the Half-Moon in Watling-street, neer to Pauls Stump, 1649.
Description: [2], 66, 1318 [1)p. ; port : 17 cm.
References: Wing R1584
Subjects: Bible--Commentaries.
Notes: An analysis of the contents of the Bible with annotations for students. Initials; Head and tail pieces; title-page in ornamental border.
Phraseologia generalis: continens, quaecunque sunt scitu necessaria, & praxi, usiue studiosorum philologicorum, maxime utilia, in cunctis operibus phraseologicus, anglico-latinis, seu latino-anglicanis: hucusque, hic, in lucem editis, eaque succincte, methodice, disposita, in gratiam studiosae juventutis, & ad faciliorem, ac foeliciorem, in studiis suis philologicis, progressum: A full, large, and general phrase book; comprehending, whatsoever is necessary and most useful, in all other phraseological books (hitherto, here, published) and methodically digested, for the more speedy, and prosperous progress of students, in their humanity studies / By William Robertson, A.M.

Cambridge: Printed by John Hayes printer to the University. And are to be sold by Daniel Browne without Temple-bar, John Lawrence in the Poultry, Henry Bonwick and John Taylor in St. Pauls Church-yard, London, 1693.

Description: [6], 1366, [2] p.; 19 cm.
References: Wing R1617
Added Author: Cambridge University Press.

Thesaurus linguæ sanctæ compendiosè scil. contractùs, planè tamen reseratus, pleneque explicatus, sive, Concordantiale lexicon Hebraeo-Latino-Biblicum: in quo, lexica omnia Hebraica, huc usque edita, methodicè, succincte, & quasi synopticus, exhibentur; una cum concordantiis Hebraicis; in quibus, universae, & singulae voces Hebraeo-Biblicae, (cum locis suis, quibus, in textu, occurunt,) interpretatae sunt, & expositae; atque etiam, grammaticè, sub suis propriis radicibus quibuslibet, resolutae; ad faciliorem magisque commodum studiosorum, & Hebraeo-philologicorum, usum & progressum, in lingua Sancta Hebraica discenda, vel docenda. Opus, jam jam, cum Deo opt. Mas. ad umbilicum perductum; quale vero, (in universa Biblia Hebraea,) nunquam antehac, ne quidem perfectum & editum; &c. prout in praefatione sequente plenius explicatur / a Gulielmo Robertson A. M.


Description: [16], 1328 p.; 25 cm.
References: Wing R1621
Notes: At head of title in Hebrew: ¯Otsar Lsh¯on Hauk¯odesh.

Scholae Wintoniensis phrases Latinae: the Latine phrases of Winchester-school: corrected and much augmented with poeticals added: and these four tracts, viz. I. Of words not to be used by elegant Latinists, II. The difference of many words like one another in sound or signification, III. Some words governing a subjunctive mood not mentioned in Lillies Grammar, IV. Concerning Ἐξεία and Ἐξόμη for entring children upon making of themes / by H. Robinson, D.D. The Eleventh
Edition with Additions; published for the common use and benefit of the grammar-schools.


Description: [8], 408, 391-406 p.; 18 cm.

References: Wing R-1689


Added Author: Robinson, Nicholas, fl. 1658-1685.


1857 RODRÍGUEZ, ALFONSO, 1538-1616.

The practice of Christian perfection / written in Spanish by Rd. Father Alphonsus Rodriguez of the Society of Jesus; translated into English out of the French copy of Mr. Regnier Des-Marais.

London: Printed by Thomas Hales, 1697.

Description: 3 v.; 23 cm.

References: Wing R1772


Added Author: Régnier-Desmarais, abbé (François-Séraphin), 1632-1713. Warner, John, Sir, 1639 or 1705, tr.


1858 ROGERS, NEHEMIAH, 1593-1660.

A mirrour of mercy, and that on God's part and man's: set out in two parables, I. The penitent citizen, or, Mary Magdalens conversion, on that parable, Luke 7. 40, 41, &c. II. The good Samaritan, on that parable, Luk 10. 30---38 / by Nehemiah Rogers Vicar of Messing in Essex.


References: STC 21196.


Notes: Initials; Head and tail pieces.

1859 ROGERS, NEHEMIAH, 1593-1660.

The true convert : or an exposition upon the XV chapter of St. Lukes Gospell, containing three parables : The lost sheepe, The lost groate, The lost sonne / by Nehemiah Rogers, Pastor of Messing in Essex.

London: Printed by George Miller for Edward Brewster, and are to be sold at his Shop at the Signe of the Bible, at the great North doore of Pauls, 1632.


References: STC 21202


Contents: Contents. - The Watchfvl Shepheard His care over his whole flock, that none be lost nor wanting; in an exposition on the parable of the Lost Sheep: Lvk. 15.1.--8.- The Good hovsvvife
with her broome and candle: or an exposition on the parable ont he Lost Groat. - The Indvlgent Father, his graciovs entertainment of his riotous yet repenting Childe: or an exposition on the parable of the Prodigall or Lost Sonne. Lvk. 15.11.12.& c.

Notes: General title-page missing. Initials; head and tail pieces.

1860 ROGERS, THOMAS, D. 1616.  
The faith, doctrine, and religion, professed and protected in the realm of England, and dominions of the same: expressed in thirty nine articles: concordably agreed upon by the reverend bishops and clergy of this kingdom, at two several meetings, or convocations of theirs, in the years of our Lord, 1562, and 1604: the said articles analysed into propositions, and the propositions proved to be agreeable both to the written word of God, and to the extant confessions of all the neighbor churches Christianly reformed: the adversaries also of note, and name, which from the apostles days, and primitive church hitherto, have crossed, or contradicted the said articles in general, or any particle, or proposition arising from any of them in particular, hereby are discovered, laid open, and confuted: perused, and by the lawfull authority of the Church of England allowed to be publick.

London: Printed by John Streater, and are to be sold by George Sawbridge living on Clerken-well Green, 1668.

Description: [36], 222 p.; 19 cm.
References: Wing R-1834

1861 ROGERS, TIMOTHY, 1589-1650?  
The Roman-catharist: or, the papist is a Prvitan: a declaration, shewing that they of the religion and Church of Rome, are notorious Prvitans / by Timothy Rogers, Preacher of the Word of God at Steple in Essex...

London: Printed for Edward Brewster, and are to be sold at his shop, at the west end of Pauls, at the signe of the Starre, 1621.

Description: [2], 42 p.; 20 cm.
Notes: Signatures: A-E*, F¹. Title page within double rules. Head and tail pieces; initial. Printer's device on title page. Running title on each page within double rules; each page within single rules. Bibliographic footnotes. Marginalia. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Church of Rome as Antichrist. Tail piece has bled through to F¹ recto.

1862 ROHAN, HENRI, DUC DE, 1579-1638.  
The memoires of the Duke of Rohan, or, A faithful relation of the most remarkable occurences in France: especially concerning those of the reformed churches there. From the death of Henry the Great, untill the peace made with them, in June 1629. Together with divers politick discourses upon several occasions / Written originally in French, by the Duke of Rohan and now Englished by George Bridges.

1863 Rolle, Henry, 1589?-1656.

*Vault-Q 346.5 R648 1668*

*Un abridgment des plusieurs cases et resolutions del common ley*t.

*alphabeticalment digest desoverall titles / per Henry Rolle, serjeant des ley.*

*Ovesque un table des general titles contenus en ceo.*


**Description:** 2 v. in 1. : port. ; 38 cm.

**Subjects:** Law--Great Britain. Law reports, digests, etc.--Great Britain.

**Added Authors:** Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676.


1864 Ronquillo, Pedro, B. 1635.

*Vault 946.053 R669l 1681*

*The last memorial of the Spanish ambassador : faithfully translated into English.*

London: Printed for Francis Smith, at the Elephant and Castle near the Royal Exchange in Cornhil. 1681.

**Description:** 1 sheet ; 30 cm.

**References:** Wing R1916.


**Notes:** On the peace of Nijmegen.
1866 Rous, Francis, B. 1615. Rare 913.37 G54 1661

Archaeologiae Atticæ libri septem = Seven books of the Attick antiquities: containing the description of the citie's glory, government, division of the people, and towns ... their religion, superstition ... a full relation of their jurisdiction / by Francis Rous ... ; with an addition of their customs in marriages, burials ... &c. in the four last books, by Zachary Bogan ...


Description: [12], 374, [10] p. ; 19 cm.
Added Authors: Bogan, Zachary, 1625-1659.

1867 Rous, Francis, B. 1615. Rare 409 B75e 1635

Archaeologiæ Atticæ libri tres : three bookes of the Attick antiquities. Containing the description of the cities glory, government, division of the people, and townes within the Athenian territories, their religion, superstition, sacrifices, account of their year, as also a full relation of their judicatories / by Francis Rous, scholler of Merton Collede in Oxon.

London : Printed for John Williams, and are to be sold at his shop in Paul's Church-yard at the signe of the Crowne, 1645.

Description: [8], 149 p. ; 19 cm.
References: STC 21350. Wing W2032
Subjects: Athens (Greece)--Antiquities. Athens (Greece)--Religion.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound with Brerewood, Edward. Enquiries tovching the diversity of languages, and religions. [London, 1635]

1868 Rous, Francis, 1579-1659. Rare BX 9339.R68 I5 1655

Interiora regni dei / vidit & testatur F. Rous, Coulleg. E. Praep. ...

Londini : [s.n.], 1655.

Description: [24], 290, [2], 272 p. ; 12 cm.
References: Wing, R-2019.
Notes: Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Each tract has special t.p. BYU has "Coelestis academia" (p. [24], 1-161) only. Library stamp: Ad. Bibl. Univ. Monac. U.-B. München ausgeschieden.

1869 Rowley, Alexander. Rare PJ4831 .R6 1648

Haver le-talmidim = synergos tois mathetais = sodalis discipulis = the schollers companion, or a little library, containing all the interpretations of the Hebrew and Greek Bible, by all authors, first into the Latine. And now (with the English of every Latine word added thereunto) brought into a pocket book ... / By A.R.

London : Imprinted by M. Bell for W. Larner ... and G. Whittington ..., 1648.

Description: [8], 210, [2], 152, 432 p. ; 15 cm.
and/or off center. Small octavo. Back spine and hinge worn, front hinge repaired.

1870 ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON.


Description: [4], 104, [4], 101, [3] p. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing R 2109.
Added Authors: Shipton, James, ed.
Notes: Editio Tertia Prioribus Emendatior & Auctior. Bound in full old calf with blind-tooled designs on front and back covers.

1871 ROYAL SOCIETY (GREAT BRITAIN).

The philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London : from their commencement, in 1665, to the year 1800 / abridged, with notes and biographic illustrations by Charles Hutton, George Shaw, Richard Pearson.

London : Printed by and for C. and R. Baldwin, 1809.

Description: 18 v. : ill., plates ; 28 cm.
Subjects: Science--Societies, etc.--Periodicals.
Notes: Includes indexes. Bookplate, copy 1: Central School of Science and Technology. Bookplate, copy 2: Library, Brigham Young University, Thomas F. Pierpont Collection, Engineering Sciences.

1872 ROYAL SOCIETY (GREAT BRITAIN). MUSEUM.

Musaeum regalis societatis : or, A catalogue & description of the natural and artificial rarities belonging to the Royal society and preserved at Gresham college / Made by Nehemiah Grew M.D. Fellow of the Royal Society, and of the Colledge of Physitians. Whereunto is Subjoyned the Comparative Anatomy of Stomachs and Guts. By the same Author.

London : Printed by W. Rawlins, for the author, 1681.

Description: [12], 386, [4], 43 p. : port., 31 plates (1 folded) ; 32 cm.
Subjects: Natural history--Pre-Linnean works Anatomy, Comparative
Added Author: Grew, Nehemiah, 1641-1712.
1873 ROYSE, GEORGE, 1654 OR 5-1708. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2010

A sermon preach'd before the King and Queen at White-Hall, on the 28th of December, 1690 / by George Royse, D.D. Fellow of Oriel College in Oxon: And Chaplain in Ordinary to Their Majesties. Printed by the King's Special Command.

London : Printed for Samuel Crouch at the Corner of Popse-Head-Alley, over-against the Royal Exchange, 1691.

Description: [4], 25, [3] p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing, R2164.
Notes: The commandments and laws of God are not as harsh as we make them to be. Signatures: [pi]1, A-C* D1 [chi]² ; [pi]1 and D1 are conjugate. Title-page within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. Added half-title: Dr. Royse's sermon preach'd before the King and Queen, December 28, 1690. Publisher's advertisements: p. [2-3] at end. "Published by the King's special command."-t.p. Stitched; edges untrimmed.

1874 RUST, GEORGE, D. 1670. Rare 239.5 R235d 1683 no.1

A discourse of the use of reason in matters of religion : shewing that Christianity contains nothing repugnant to right reason, against enthuviasts and deists / written in Latin by the Reverend Dr. Rust ; and translated into English, with annotations upon it by Hen. Hallywell.


Description: [8], 79, [1] p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing R2361; H462.
Added Authors: Hallywell, Henry, d. 1703? ed. and tr.
Notes: Latin text followed by English translation. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets concerning reason and true religion. Bound in full contemporary leather. This work was dedicated to Henry More.

1875 RUST, GEORGE, D. 1670. Rare 281.3 Or4Xr 1661

A letter of resolution concerning origen and the chief of his opinions / Written to the learned and most ingenious C.L. Esquire; and by him published.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year MDCLXI.

Description: [8], 136 p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: Origen.

1876 RUST, GEORGE, D. 1670. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2007

The remains of that reverend and learned prelate, Dr. George Rust, late lord bishop of Dromore, in the kingdom of Ireland / collected and published by Henry Hallywell ...

London : Printed by M. Flesher, for Walter Kettilby, at the Bishop's Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1686.

Description: [16], 80 (i.e. 72) p. ; 22 cm.
References: Wing, R2366.
Subjects: Theology, Doctrinal--Early works to 1800.
Added Author: Hallywell, Henry, d. 1703?
1877 RUTHERFORD, SAMUEL, 1600?-1661. Rare 285.241 R933p 1642
A peaceable and temperate plea for Pauls Presbyterie in Scotland, or, A modest
and brotherly dispute of the government of the Church of Scotland : wherein our
discipline is demonstrated to be the true apostolick way of divine truth and the
arguments on the contrary are friendly dissolved, the grounds of the separation
and the indepencie of particular congregations, in defence of ecclesiasticall
Presbyteries, synods and assemblies are examined and tryed / by Samuell
Rutherford, Professor of Divinity at Saint Andrews...
London : Printed for Iohn Bartlet at the guilt-Cup neare St. Austins-gate, 1642.
Description: [16], 316 p. ; 19 cm. (4to).
References: Wing R2389
Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials.

1878 RUTHERFORD, SAMUEL, 1600?-1661. Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.2
A sermon preached before the right honorable House of Lords : in the Abbey
Church at Westminster, Wednesday the 25. day of June, 1645. Being the day
appointed for solemne and publique humiliation / by Samuel Rutherfurd [sic]
professor of divinitie at St. Andrews ...
London : Printed by R. C. for Andrew Crook, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of
the Greene Dragon in Pauls Churchyard, 1645.
Description: [6], 62 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing R-2393
Notes: Title enclosed within floral border. Head pieces; initials. No.2 in a volume collected by Thomas
Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

1879 RYCAUT, PAUL, SIR, 1628-1700. Rare-Q 956.1 K75t 1687 v.2
The history of the Turkish Empire from the year 1623 to the year 1677 :
containing the reigns of the three last emperours, viz. Sultan Morat or Amurat IV,
Sultan Ibrahim, and Sultan Mahomet IV his son, the XIII. emperor now reigning / 
by Paul Rycaut, late Counsul of Smyrna.
Description: 4, 338 p. : port. ; 38 cm.
References: Wing R2407.
Turkey--Commerce--Great Britain.
Added Author: Knolles, Richard, 1550?-1610. Generall historie of the Turkes.
Notes: Bound with The Turkish History by Richard Knolles.

1880 RYCAUT, PAUL, SIR, 1628-1700. Rare-Q 956.1 K75t 1687 v.2
The present state of the Ottoman Empire : containing the maxims of the Turkish
polity, the most material points of the Mahometan religion, their sects and
heresies, their convents and religious votaries, their military discipline : with an
exact computation of their forces both by sea and land: in three books / by Sir Paul Rycaut, late Consul of Smyrna, and fellow of the Royal Society.

London: Printed by J.D., 1687.
Description: [6], 104 p.
References: Wing R2414A
Subjects: Turkey--Politics and government. Turkey--History.
Contents: Bk. 1. The maxims of the Turkish polity. -bk. 2. Of the Turkish religion. -bk. 3. The Turkish militia.

1881 Rymer, Thomas, 1641-1713.


London: Printed for Richard Tonson, at his Shop under Grays-Inne-Gate, next Grays-Inne-Lane, 1678.
Description: [4], 63 p. ; 22 cm.
References: Woodward & McManaway 1000. Wing R2423
Subjects: Edgar, King of England, 943 or 4-975--Drama.
Notes: An attempt to illustrate the practical value of the laws of the classical drama. Published in 1691 under title: The English monarch. "Licensed Septemb. 13, 1677; Roger L'Estrange." Title page information supplied from L.C.
Several weighty considerations humbly recommended to the serious perusal of all, but more especially to the Roman Catholicks of England: to which is prefix'd an epistle from one who was lately of that communion, to Dr. Stillingfleet, dean of St. Pauls; declaring the occasion of the following discourse...

London: Printed for, and to be sold by John Holford, in the Pall-Mall, over against St. Albans-street; and John Harding, at the Bible and Anchor in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1679.

Description: [6], 46 p.; 23 cm.
References: Wing, S-183.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Great Britain--Controversial literature--Early works to 1800. Great Britain--Church history--17th century--Sources.
Disbound; torn leaves; ragged edges.

Dr. Sherlock sifted from his bran and chaff, or, A certain way of finding the true sense of the Scriptures, and discovering who are the true living members of Christ: in a dialogue between the master of the Temple, and a student there.

London: Printed by Henry Hill, printer to the king's most excellent majesty, for his household and chappell; and are to be sold at his printing-house on the Ditch-side in Black-Fryers, 1687.

Description: [4], 28 p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing, S216.
Notes: Signatures: A² B-D* E². Printed marginalia. Disbound; speckled edges.

A letter to a peer of the Church of England: clearing a point, touched in a sermon preached at Chester, before His Most Sacred Majesty, on the 28th of August; in answer to a postscript joyned unto the answer to Nubes testium.

London: Printed by Henry Hill, printer to the king's most excellent majesty, for his household and chappell; and are to be sold at his printing-house on the Ditch-side in Black-Fryars, 1687.

Description: 10 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing S218.
Subjects: Jesuits--Controversial literature. Saints.

A letter to Dr. William Needham: in answer to the third letter by him licensed written to Father Lewis Sabran of the Society of Jesus, wherein the said letter is examined and confuted.

London: Printed by Henry Hill, printer to the king's most excellent majesty, for his household and chappell; and are to be sold at his printing-house on the Ditch-side in Black-Fryars, 1688.

Description: 23 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing S219

1886 SABRAN, LEWIS, 1652-1732.

A reply of Lewis Sabran of the Society of Jesus to the answer given to his letter to a peer of the Church of England, by a nameless member of the same.

London: Printed by Henry Hill, printer to the king's most excellent majesty, for his household and chappel; and are to be sold at his printing-house on the Ditch-side in Black-Fryars, 1687.
Description: 24 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing S220.
Notes: A reply to Gee's second attack. Each page outlined by singular rules. Caption title. BYU item is a handwritten copy.

1887 SAINT GERMAN, CHRISTOPHER, 1460?-1540.

Two dialogues in English between a doctour of divinity and a student in the laws of England of the grounds of the said laws and of conscience. Newly revised and re-printed.

Description: [2], 366, [8] p.; 15 cm.
References: Wing S316
Subjects: Law--Great Britain.
Notes: First issued under title: The dyaloges in englishe, between a doctour of divinity and a student in the lawes of England. Later issued under title: Doctor and student; or, dialogues between a doctor of divinity, and a student in the laws of England. Bound in full old calf, rebacked.

1889 ST. JOHN, OLIVER, 1598?-1673.

An argument of law concerning the bill of attainder of high-treason of Thomas, Earle of Strafford : At a conference in a committee of both houses of Parliament / by Mr. St. John, His Majesties solicitor generall. Published by order of the Commons house.

London: Printed for Iohn Stafford and Francis Eaglesfield, 1641.
Description: [2], 46 p.; 19 cm.
1890 SALLUSTIUS.  


Description: [6], 46 p. ; 18 cm.
Subjects: Nature--Early works to 1800.
Added Authors: Allatius, Leo.
Notes: Signatures: A-C* D². Title vignette; head-pieces; initials. Latin and Greek in parallel columns. LC says date of publication is 1670 [1671]. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets with binder's title Diies & mundo. Staining. Bound in 3/4 leather; ornamented spine; maroon spine label.

1891 SALLUSTIUS.  


Description: [6], 46 p. ; 18 cm.
Subjects: Nature--Early works to 1800.
Added Authors: Allatius, Leo.
Notes: Signatures: A-C* D². Title vignette; head-pieces; initials. Latin and Greek in parallel columns. LC says date of publication is 1670 [1671]. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets with binder's title Diies & mundo. Staining. Bound in 3/4 leather; ornamented spine; maroon spine label.

1892 SALMON, WILLIAM, 1644-1713  

Doron medicum, or, A supplement to the new London dispensatory : in III books : containing a supplement I. to the materia medica, II. to the internal compound medicaments, III. to the external compound medicaments : compleated with the art of compounding medicines: Observations and Exampifications Chymical: An Idea of the Process of the universal Medicine of Paracelsus, taken from an Original Manuscript: Together with many Rare Secrets of the Medical Art, not Vulgarly known: Some of them gathered out of the Manuscripts of Famous Men, not yet Printed; Some the Gleanings out of the vast Printed Volumnsof Medical Authors; Others of them Communicated by several Worthy and Learned Men of profound parts, universal Scholars, and Professors of the Art. / by William Salmon, Professor of Physick.

Description: [16], 720, [64] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing S426
Subjects: Pharmacopoeias--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Bound in full contemporary calf.

1893 SALMON, WILLIAM, 1644-1713  

Iatrica : seu, Praxis medendi. The practice of curing diseases. Being a medicinal history of near two hundred famous observations in the cure of diseases,
performed by the Author hereof. Whereunto is added, By way of Scholia, A compleat theory, or method of precepts, wherein the names, definitions, kinds, signs, causes, prognosticks, and various ways of cure are methodically instituted, digested and reduced to vulgar practice. To which is newly added, as an appendix, Observations upon the lethargy, carus, frenzy, madness, defects of the internal senses, and hurts of the external senses; With several Remarks worthy Consideration. And a Catalogue of the Authors Works. A work of singular use to all the Practisers of the Arts of Physick and Chyrurgery, whether Physicians, Chyrurgions, Apothecaries, or Charitable and Well-disposed Gentlemen and Ladies who have espoused the Afflictions of the Poor and Needy / Performed by William Salmon, Med. Profess. living at he Blue Ball by FleetDitch, near Holborn-Bridge, London.


Description: [18], 795, [1] p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing S433


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

1894 SALMON, WILLIAM, 1644-1713.

Dr. Salmon's Last Legacy, or, a Cabinet of choice medicines, collected and fitted for common use, being a sett of the best medical preparations now used in the art of physick for all distempers incident to human bodies.


Description: [4], [3]-100 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing S443

Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Caption and running title: Phylax Medicinae. A cabinet of choice medicine, collected and fitted for vulgar use. Date supplied in ink at bottom of title-page. Date at end of preface. Bound in half modern calf.

1895 SALMON, WILLIAM, 1644-1713.

Polygraphice : or, the Arts of Drawing, Engraving, Etching, Limning, Painting, Washing, Varnishing, Gilding, Colouring, Dying, Beautifying and Perfuming. In four books. Exemplified, in the Drawing of Men, Women, Landskips, Countries, and Figures of various forms; The way of Engraving, Etching and Limning, with all their requisites and Ornaments; The depicting of the most eminent Pieces of Antiquities; The Paintings of the Antients; Washing of Maps, Globes, or Pictures; The Dying of Cloth, Silk, Horns, Bones, Wood, Glass, Stones, and Metals; The Varnishings, Colouring and Gilding thereof, according to any purpose or intent; The Painting, Colouring and Beautifying of the Face, Skin and Hair; The whole Doctrine of Perfumes (never published till now) together with the Original, Advancement and Perfection of the Art of Painting. To which is added, A Discourse of Perspective and Chiromany. The third edition, with many large


Description: [10] p., 407 p., 1 blank p.: ill., plates (1 fold.), port; 19 cm.

References: Wing S446


1896 SALMON, WILLIAM, 1644-1713.

Παραληρήματα, or, Select Physical and Chyrurgical Observations: containing Divers Remarkable Histories of Cure, done by Several Famous Physicians. And above Seven Hundred Eminent Cures, in the most usual Diseases happening to Humane Bodies / Performed by the Author hereof William Salmon: Professor of Physick. With Useful Tables for the whole work, as also large and plain directions for the Use of every Instrument. Licensed, December 8th. 1685. Rob. Midgley.

London: Printed for George Conyers at the Sign of the Ring upon Ludgæ-Hill, 1689.

Description: [16], 523, [34], [2] p.: plates; 18 cm.

References: Wing S451


Notes: Eight tables are included illustrating surgical instruments. Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

1897 SALMON, WILLIAM, 1644-1713.

Synopsis medicinae. A compendium of physick, chirurgery, and anatomy. In IV. books. Shewing the Signs, Causes, Judgments, and various ways of Curing all diseases whether external or internal, hapning to the bodies of human king. Perform'd Astrologically, Galenically, and Chymically. Illustrated With Celestial Observations; the Judgments of Urines and Pulses; the Presages of Hippocrates from the Body of the Sick; the Manner of performing of all kinds of Chirurgick Operations: The art of Embalming of dead Bodies, both Ancient and Modern: The Chirurgian's Chest, fitted both for Sea and Land: The Explication and use of all sorts of Chirurgical Instruments, with their various Figures; The Cure of all maner of Tumors, Wounds, Ulcers, Fractures & Dislocations: With many other things of Excellent Use; And a Compleat Anatomical Idea, of the whole Body of Man / by William Salmon, Professor of Physick. The Second Edition. Enlarged with above Two Thousand several Additions through the whole Work: and Adorn'd with 24 Copper plates or Sculptures.e


Description: 4 v. in 1: ill., plates.; 19 cm.

References: Wing S455

Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800.
Contents: Liber 1. The Diagnosticks -- Liber 2. Prognostica. Shewing How to judge and forsee the Issue of Diseases; whether long or short, curable or not, or whether they may end in Life or Death. ...1679 - - Liber 3. Therapeutica. Containing The Methodick Way of Curing Diseases. Astrologically Propounded and Physically Applied. Fitted to the whole Art of Healing. ... 1680 -- Liber 4. Anatomica. Representing to the Mind or Apprehension A True and Compleat Idea of the whole Humane Frame. Delivered in a Compendious Method; Extracted out of the Works of the best Anatomists; as, Vesalius, Laurentius, Spigelius, Bauhinus, Malphigius, Crook, Veslingus, Riolanus, the Immortal Bartholine, and others. ... 1680.

Notes: Added engraved title page. Plates bound after books 1 and 4. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Vol. 1 has general title -page only; V. 2-4, special title-pages only. Paged continuously. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind-tooled design on front and back covers.

1898 SAMMES, AYLETT, 1636?-1679?

Britannia antiqua illustrata: or, The antiquities of ancient Britain : derived from the Phoenicians: wherein the original trade of this island is discovered, the names of places, offices, dignities, as likewise the idolatry, language, and customs of the primitive inhabitants are clearly demonstrated from that nation many old monuments illustrated, and the commerce with that people, as well as the Greeks, plainly set forth and collected out of approved Greek and Latin authors. Together with a chronological history of this kingdom, from the first traditional beginning, until the year of our Lord 80, when the name of Briatin was changed into England, faithfully collected out of the best authors and disposed in a better method than hitherto hath been done with the antiquities of the Saxons, as well as Phoenicians, Greeks, and Romans. The first volume. / By Aylett Sammes, of Christ's Colledge in Cambridge since, of the Inner-Temple...


Description: [8], 582, [5] p. : ill., plates, maps ; 37 cm.

References: Wing S535


Notes: This work has little value except for its reproductions of ancient documents. Volume 1 only printed. The heptarchy of the Saxons in Britain has added title page.

1899 SANDERSON, ROBERT, 1587-1663.


Description: [22], 154 p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing S588

Subjects: Oaths.


1900 SANDERSON, ROBERT, 1587-1663.

De obligatione conscientiae praelectiones decem. : Oxonii in scholâ theologicâ habitae anno Dom. MDCXLVII. / a Roberto Sandersono, S. Theologiae ibidem Professore Regio, Postea Episcopo Lincolniensi.
Londini : Typis M.C. Prostant apud S. Smith & B. Walford, ad insignia principis in Coemeterio D. Pauli, 1696.

Description: [20], 281, [1] p. : folded table ; 16 cm.

References: Wing S-596

Subjects: Conscience.


1901 SANDERSON, ROBERT, 1587-1663.

A discourse concerning the church in these following particulars : I. Concerning the visibility of the true church. II. Concerning the Church of Rome. III. Concerning protestant churches. IV. An answer to this question; Where was your church before Luther? By The Right Reverend Father in God Robert Sanderson Late Lord Bishop of Lincoln.


Description: [8], 27 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S597.


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it.

1902 SANDERSON, ROBERT, 1587-1663.

De juramento : seven lectures concerning the obligation of promissory oathes : read publickly in the Divinity School at Oxford / by Robert Sanderson ... ; translated into English by His late Majesties speciall command, and afterwards revised and approved under His Majesties own hand.

London : Printed by E. C. for H. Moseley, O. Pulleyn, and A. Crook and are to be sold at their shop in St. Pauls-church-yard, 1655.

Description: [6], 272, [12] p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing S629. Wing S598.

Subjects: Oaths.

Notes: Error in pagination: nos. 63-64 repeated. Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border; headpieces; initials. Original title in Latin: De Juramenti promissorii obligatione Praelectiones Septem. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1903 SANDERSON, ROBERT, 1587-1663.


Description: [6], 304 p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing S613

Subjects: Logic--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Bound in full old calf.

1904 SANDERSON, ROBERT, 1587-1663.

XXXIV sermons ... / by the Right Reverend Father in God, Robert Sanderson, Late Lord Bishop of Lincoln. With a large preface by the said author. The sixth
edition; corrected and amended. Whereunto is now added a sermon, printed by a correct copy under the authors own hand ...

London: Printed for A. S. and are to be sold by Benj. Tooke, at the ship in St. Paul's church-yard, and Tho. Sawbridge at the three Flour-de-Luces in Little-Brittain, 1674.

Description: [48], 314, [6] p. ; port. ; 32 cm.
References: Wing S-636.
Notes: 6th ed.; corr. and amended. Whereunto is now added a sermon, printed by a correct copy under the authors own hand ... Bound with this is his xxi sermons.

1905 Sandford, Francis, 1630-1694.

A genealogical history of the kings of England, and monarchs of Great Britain, &c., from the Conquest, Anno 1066, to the year, 1677 ... / by Francis Sandford.

[London]: In the Savoy; printed by Tho. Newcombe, for the author, 1677.

Description: [13], 578 [i.e. 590], [11] p., 5 leaves of folded plates : ill., geneal. tables. ; 38 cm. (fol.).
References: Wing, S-651.

1906 Sandys, Edwin, Sir, 1561-1629.

Europae speculum : or, A view or survey of the state of religion in the western parts of the world. Wherein the Romane religion, and the pregnant policies of the Church of Rome to support the same, are notably displayed; with some other memorable discoveries and commemorations. Published according to the authors originall copie, and acknowledged by him for a true copie. Multûm diuque desideratum.

London: Printed by T. Cotes for Michael Sparke, dwelling at the blue Bible in Green Arbor, 1638.

Description: [12], 358 p. ; 15 cm.
References: STC 21722.

1907 Sandys, George, 1578-1644.

Sandys Travailes: containing a history of the original and present state of the Turkish Empire: Their Laws, Government, Policy, Military Force, Courts of Justice and Commerce. The Mahometan religion and ceremonies. A description of Constantinople. The Grand Seigniors Seraglio, and his manner of living. Also,
Greece, with the Religion and Customs of the Graecians. Of Egypt; the Antiquity, Hieroglyphicks, Rites, Customs, Discipline, and Religion of the Egyptians: A Voyage on the River Nilus, and of the crocodile: Of Armenia, Grand Cairo, Rhodes, the Pyramids, Colossus, Mummies, &c. The former flourishing and present state of Alexandria. A description of the Holy Land; of the Iews and several Sects of Christians living there; of Jerusalem, Sepulchre of Christ. Temple of Solomon; and what else either of Antiquity or worth Observation. Lastly, Italy described, and the islands adjoining; as Cyprus, Crete, Malta, Sicily, the Aeolian Islands; Of Rome, Venice, Naples, Syracuse, Messena, Aetna, Scylla and Charybdis; and other places of note. Illustrated with fifty graven maps and figures. The Sixth Edition.

London: Printed by R. and W. Leybourn, and are to be sold by John Sweeting at the Angel in Popes-head-Alley, 1658.

Description: [6], 240 p. : illus. (incl. plans) fold. map.; 29 cm.
References: Wing S678
Subjects: Italy--Description and travel. Turkey. Middle East--Description and travel.

1908 SARPI, PAOLO, 1552-1623.

A discourse upon the reasons of the resolvtion taken in the Valteline against the tyranny of the Grisons and heretiques : to the most mighty Catholique King of Spaine, D. Phillip the Third / written in Italian by the author of The Councell of Trent ; and faithfully translated into English with the translators epistle to the commons house of Parliament.

London : Printed for William Lee, at the Turkes head in Fleetstreet, next to the Miter and Phoenix, 1628.

Description: [2], 101, [1] p. ; 19 cm. (4to).
Subjects: Huguenots. Huguenots--Switzerland.
Added Authors: Roe, Thomas, Sir, 1581?-1644, tr.
Notes: The history of the Council of Trent is by Paolo Sarpi but attribution of the authorship of this work to Sarpi is doubtful.--see British Museum Catalogue and M.S. Scott, Elizabethan translations from the Italian, no.221, p.285-286. The French version is attributed to François Langlois, sieur de Fancan and François Le Clerc du Tremblay. Translator's epistle is signed "Philo-Britannicos" [i.e. Sir Thomas Roe]. Reissued in 1650 with a new title-page reading; "The cruell subtily of ambition ..." Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Underlining on pages 49-57. Bound in 1/2 leather; gilt spine.

1909 SARPI, PAOLO, 1552-1623.

The historie of the Covncel of Trent : containing eight bookes : in which (besides the ordinarie actes of the councell) are declared many notable occurrences, which happened in Christendome, during the space of fourtie yeers and more : and, particularly, the practices of the court of Rome, to hinder the reformation of their errors, and to maintaine their greatnesse / written in Italian by Pietro Soaue Polano, and faithfully translated into English by Nathanael Brent. First Edition
London: Printed by Robert Barker, and John Bill, printers to the Kings Most Excellent Maiestie, Anno Dom. 1620.

Description: [10], 825, [16] p.; 35 cm.

References: STC (2nd ed.) 21761

Subjects: Council of Trent (1545-1563)

Added Author: Brent, Nathaniel, Sir, 1573?-1652, tr.


1910 Sarpi, Paolo, 1552-1623.

The history of the Council of Trent: containing eight books, in which besides the ordinary acts of the Council are declared many notable occurrences which happened in Christendom, during the space of forty years and more: and particularly the practices of the Court of Rome, to hinder the reformation of their errours, and to maintain their greatness / written in Italian by Pietro Soave Polano, and faithfully translated into English by Sr Nathanael Brent, knight; whereunto is added The life of the learned author: and The history of the Inquisition.


Description: [16], evi, [2], 823, [2], 827-889, [47] p.; 33 cm. (fol.).

References: Wing S696.


Contents: The life of Father Paul the Venetian, of the order of the Servi, and the author of the council of Trent -- The history of the council of Trent -- An epistle of Gregory the First, bishop of Rome to Maurice the emperor -- A passage of the history of Fr. Guicciardine a Florentine, concerning pope Alexander VI. left out of his third book in the printed copies -- A second passage of the same author; containing a large discourse of the means, whereby the popes of Rome attained to their greatness, that they now enjoy, left out of the fourth book -- A third passage of the same author, left out of his 10. book -- Certain passages out of the letters of the lords de Lansac, Pibrac, &c. taken forth of the instructions, and missives of the kings of France, and their ambassadors sent to the council of Trent, published in French, an 1608 -- Andr. Dudithius, bishop of Quinque-eclesiae in Hungary, his testimony of the council of Trent, in his epistle to Maximilian II. emperour -- An epistle of bishop Jewel unto Seignior Scipio, a senatour of Venice, touching the causes moving the Church of England to refuse communion with the council of Trent: now first published according to the original annexed -- The foresaid epistle of Dudithius, written by himself in Latin -- The history of the Inquisition, composed by the Reverend Father Paul Servita, author of the council of Trent -- An alphabetical table to the history of the council of Trent.

Notes: Translation of: Istoria del Concilio Tridentino. Translation of Life of the most learned Father Paul attributed by Halkett and Laing to John Saint-Amard. Life of the most learned Father Paul first published: London: Printed for Humphrey Moseley, and Richard Marriot, 1651. History of the Inquisition first published: London: Printed by J. Okes, for Humphrey Mosley, 1639. One of 2 very similar editions not distinguished by Wing. Title in red and black within double line border. Woodcuts: a variety of factotum initials. "The life of the most learned Father Paul ... translated out of Italian by a person of quality" and "The history of the Inquisition ... translated out of the Italian copy, by Robert Gentilis," as well as main work, have special title-pages with same imprint.
1911 SARPI, PAOLO, 1552-1623.

The history of the inquisition / composed by the Reverend Father Paul Servita, who was also the compiler of the Council of Trent ; A pious, learned, and curious worke, necessary for counsellors, casuists, and politicians ; Translated out of the Italian copy by Robert Gentilis.

London : Printed by J. Okes, for Humphrey Mosley, and are to be sold at his shop in Paul's Church-yard, at the signe of the Princes Armes, 1639.

Description: [4], 90 p. ; 19 cm.

References: STC 21765

Subjects: Inquisition. Church history--Middle Ages, 600-1500.

Added Author: Gentili, Robert, 1590-1654?

Notes: In the struggle between the city of Venice and the Papal Curia, Sarpi was the counselor to the Republic and defended her rights in this work. Due to his influence, the interdict placed on Venice remained without effect, and public opinion all over Europe sided with Venice against Paul V. This book has been compared to Pascal’s ‘Lettres Provinciales.’ Title in Italian: Historia dell Sacra Inquisitione. Title in red and black, enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces.

1912 SARPI, PAOLO, 1552-1623.

The History of the Inquisition, composed by the Reverend Father Paul Servita, Who was also the Compiler of the Council of Trent. A Pious, Learned, and Curious Work, necessary for Counsellors, Casuists, and Politicians. Translated out of the Italian Copy by Robert Gentilis.

London, Printed by John Macock, for Samuel Mearne, John Martyn, and Henry Herrigman. MDCLXXVI.

Description: 1 p.L., 827-889 p. 33 cm.


Added Authors: Gentili, Robert, 1590-1654?

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in Italian: Discorso dell'origine, forma, leggi, ad vsd dell'ufficio dell'inquisizione nella citta, e dominio di Venetia. Issued as part of the author's The History of the Council of Trent. London, 1676.

1913 SARPI, PAOLO, 1552-1623.

The papacy of Paul the Fourth; or, the restitution of abbey [sic] lands and impropriations : and indispensable condition of reconciliation to the infallible See, &c.

London : Printed for Richard Royston, Bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, 1673.

Description: [8], 35 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S700


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head piece; initials. Taken from the author's History of the Council of Trent, book 5, by E. A., with an "Epistle dedicatory" by T.S. cf. BMC. No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Catholic Church controversy.

1914

Satyrni Ephemerides sive Tabvla Historico-Chronologica : containing, A Chronological Series or Succession of the four MONARCHYES, with an Abridgment of the Annual Memorable Passages in them. As Also A Succession of the Kings and Rulers over most


Description: [20], xx numb. col., xxi-ccxcv p., 1 l., [ccxcvii]-ccclxxxiii (i.e. ccclxxxiv) [16]p. ; 44 cm.

References: STC 14269.

Subjects: Chronology, Historical. Church history. Great Britain—Church history.


1915 SAULT, RICHARD, D. 1702.

The second Spira : being a fearful example of anatheist, who had apostatized from the Christian religion, and dyed in despair at Westminster, Decemb. 8. 1692 : With an account of his sickness, convictions discourses with friends, and ministers; and of his dreadful expressions and blasphemies when he left the world : As also, a letter from an atheist of his acquaintance, with his answer to it : Publish'd for an example to others, & recommended to all young persons, to settle them in their religion / By J.S., a minister of the Church of England, a frequent visitor of him during his whole sickness.


Description: [14], 56, [2] p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing S733.


Added Authors: J. S. (J. Sanders)


1916 SAYE AND SELE, WILLIAM FIENNES, VISCOUNT, 1582-1662.

Two speeches of the Right Honovrable William, lord viscount Say and Seale, Mr. of His Majesties Court of Wards and Liveries, and one of His Majesties most Honourable privy council, spoken in parliament : the first upon the bill against bishops : the other a declaration of himselfe touching the liturgie.

London : Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, 1641.

Description: 17 p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing S796.

Subjects: Great Britain – Church history – 17th century.

Notes: Cover title. Title enclosed within single line rule border. Printer's device on title page. Head piece; initial.
1917 Saywell, William, 1643-1701.
Evangelical and catholick unity, maintained in the Church of England : or, An apology for her government, liturgy, subscriptions, &c. : with answers to the objections of Mr. B., Dr. O. and others, against conformity : also the lord bishop of Ely's vindication, shewing his way to true and Christian concord : and a postscript in answer to Mr. B's late objections against my self, concerning general councils, &c. / by William Saywell ...

Description: [26], 403, [3] p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing S800.
Added Authors: Gunning, Peter, 1614-1684.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Written in reply to Richard Baxter's An answer to the accusations. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind stamped border and decorations on front and back covers.

1918 Saywell, William, 1643-1701.
The reformation of the Church of England justified according to the canons of the Council of Nice, and other general councils, and the tradition of the Catholick Church : Being an answer to a paper reprinted at Oxford, called (The schism of the Church of England) demonstrated in four arguments, formerly proposed to Dr. Gunning and Dr. Pearson the late bishops of Ely and Chester, by two Catholick disputants, in a celebrated conference upon that point : in which answer the unworthy and false dealings of the papists are shewed, and the charge of schism returned upon them, and the Church of England proved truly Catholick and Apostolick in her Doctrine and Constitution.
Cambridge : Printed by John Hayes, Printer to the University; for Edward Hall Bookseller there. And are to be sold by Luke Merdith at the Angel in Amen-Corner, London, 1688.
Description: [6], 33, [1] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing S803.

1919 Schelstrate, Emmanuel, 1645-1692.
London : Printed for Matthew Turner at the Lamb in Holbourn, 1688.
Description: 5 p. l., xiv, 128 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing S859.
Subjects: Church polity. Great Britain—Church history—To 445.
Added Authors: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Origines Britannicæ.
Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]-(b)4, B-R4. Title page within double rules; marginalia. Dedicatory epistle signed: Emmanuel of Antwerp in the low countries. Written in answer to Stillingfleet's Origines Britannicæ.

1920 SCHINDLER, ADRIAN.

Refectio sacra seu exercitia religiosa militiae seraphicae : F.F. minorum de obser: reforma: edita primò Posnaniae, aucta plurimis / per V.P.F. Adrianum Schindler, ejusdem ordinis concionatorem German.

Olomucii : Typis viti Henrici Ettelý, Anno 1665.
Description: [18], 163 (i.e. 164) p. ; 13 cm.
Subjects: Meditations.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. Manuscript notes on front and back fly-leaves in an unknown hand. Bound in full contemporary vellum covered boards with metal and vellum clasps.

1921 SCHOUTEN, WILLEM CORNELISZOOON, D. 1625.

The relation of a wonderfull voiage made by William Cornelison Schovten of Horne : Shewing how south from the straights of Magelan, in Terra Del-fuogo: he found and discouered a newe passage through the great South Sea, and that way sayled rond about the world. Describing what Islands, countries, people, and strage adventures he found in his saide passage.

Description: [8], 82 [1] p.: maps ; 20 cm.
Subjects: Voyages around the world.  La Maire Strait (Argentina).  Cape Horn (Chile).
Added Authors: Phillip, William.
Notes: Initials. Map on title-page. First edition in English. For binding and information concerning the facsimile printing which is contained on the final page see the Drake, Sir Francis, d. 1637. The World Encompassed card. Translated into English by William Philip. Original title in Dutch: Journal ofte Beschryvinghe van de wonderlicke Reyse ghedaen door Willem Cornelisz Schouten van Hoorn, in de Jaren 1615, 1616, en 1617... Author unknown; generally referred to as Schouten's Journal. Bound with Drake, Sir Francis, d. 1637, comp. The World Encompassed. [London, 1628].

1922 SCHREVEL, CORNELIS, 1608-1664.

Lexicon manuale Graeco-Latinum, & Latino-Graecum / primo concinnatum, tèrque editum à Cornelio Schrevelio ; hac sextâ editione vocabulorum octo quasi millibus locupletatum, plurimisque praeterea constat, studio atque opera Josephi Hill ; ad calcem adjecta sunt sententiae Graeco-Latinae, quibus omnia Gr. l. primitiva comprehenduntur ; item tractatus duo, alter de resolutione verborum, de articulis alter, uterque perutilis, & adhuc desideratus.

Description: [8], 707, 187 p. ; 20 cm. (8vo)
References: Wing S895
Added Author: Hill, Joseph, 1625-1707, ed.
Notes: Signatures: a* A-4T* 4V²-a* b-z* 2a². Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full brown suede.
1923 Schwitzer, Johann Heinrich, 1644-1705. Rare 530 Sc97c 1687
Londini : Typis Leake, pro Edvardo Hall, apud Cantabrigienses Bibliopola, 1687.
Description: [18], 211, [5] p. ; 16 cm.
References: Wing S907a.
Subjects: Physics--Early works to 1800. Physics--Examinations, questions, etc.

1924 Sclater, Edward, 1623-1699? Rare AC 901 .A1 no.123
Consensus veterum : or, The reasons of Edward Sclater, Minister of Putney, for his conversion to the Catholic faith and communion.
London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King’s Most Excellent Majesty, for His Houshold and Chappel; and fro him and Matt. Turner, at the Lamb in High-Holbourn, 1686.
Description: [6], 100 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing S910.
Subjects: Catholic converts.
Notes: A vindication of his conversion to Catholicism. In 1688 Sclater recanted and was received back into the Church of England. Signatures: A-, B-N, O. P. 42-61 in double columns, Latin and English. Title page within double rules. Extensive marginalia.

1925 Sclater, William, 1575-1626. Rare 227.81 Sc16e 1638
An exposition with notes upon the first and second epistles to the Thessalonians / by William Sclater, Doctor of Divinity, and Minister of the Word of God at Pitmister in Sommerset.
Description: [8], 598, [8], 307 p. ; 20 cm.
References: STC (2nd ed.) 21837
Subjects: Bible. N.T. Thessalonians--Commentaries

1926 Sclater, William, 1609-1661. Rare AC901 .A1 no.1336
The worthy communicant rewarded : laid forth in a sermon, on John 6.54, preached in the cathedrall of St. Peter in Exeter, ox Low-Sunday, being the 21 of April, anno 1639 by William Sclater, Master of Arts, late Fellow of Kings Colledge in Cambridge, now Chaplaine of the Right Reverend Father in God the Lord Bishop’s Barony of Saint Stephens, and Preacher also at S. Martins, in the same City...
London : Printed by R. Y.[oung] for G. Lathum at the Bishops head in Pauls Churchyard, [1639?]
Description: 1 leaf, [8], 79, [1] p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: Lord's Supper--Sermons. Transubstantiation.
Notes: Signatures: A-L* M3 (A2 lacking). Title page with in fleuron type border; text within single rules; head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Staining; stitched.
1927

The Scotish Dove Sent out, and Returning: [Numb. 40.] Bringing Intelligence from the Armies, and makes some Relations of other observable Passages of both Kingdoms, for Information and Instruction. From Friday the 13. of July, to Friday the 19. of July.

London: Printed according to Order for L.C., 1644.

Description: 313-320p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Solemn league and covenant. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649.

Notes: Concerning the solemn league and covenant. Title woodcut of a dove carrying an olive twig. According to Union List of Serials, this issue, number 40 is recorded in only one copy in American libraries (Sutro Branch, San Francisco). "The Scotish Dove: was published between October 13, 1643 and November 26, 1646. It gives the parliamentary side of the Civil War, since the Solemn League and Covenant of 1643 joined that of Scotland.

1928

SCOTLAND. PARLIAMENT.

Some papers given in by the Commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland to the Honourable Houses of the Parliament of England: in answer to their votes of the 24. of September, 1646. concerning the disposing of His Majesties person.

Edinburgh: Printed by Evan Tyler, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Majestie, 1646.

Description: [2], 30 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S1343

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649.

Notes: Signatures: A-D*. Initials; head-pieces; printer's ornaments on t.-p. "Several speeches spoken by the Right Honourable the Earle of Loudoun..." has special t.-p. With: Several speeches spoken by the Right Honourable the Earle of Loudoun, Lord High Chancellor of the Kindome of Scotland...October, 1646. Staining.

1929

SCOTLAND.

The Actis and Constitutionis of the Realme of Scotland maid in Parliamentis haldin be the rycht excellent, hie and mychtie Princeis Kingis James the First, Secund, third, feird, fyft, and in tyme of Marie now Quene of Scottis, visiteit, correctit, and extractit furth of the Registers be the Lordis depute be hir Maiesteis speciall commissioun thatto. Anno. Dom. 1566.

Edinburgh: be R. Lekpreuik, 1566.

Description: [13], clxxij leaves ; 25 cm.

Subjects: Scotland--Edinburgh.

Notes: The famous Black Acts. Very Rare. Black letters. Colophon: Heir endis sthe Actis and Constitutionis of the Realme of Scotland maid in parlamentis haldin be the rycht excellent, his and mychtie Princeis Kingis James the First, Secund, Thrid, Feird, Fyft, and in the tyme of Marie now Quene of Scottis, visiteit, correctit, and extractit furth of the Registers be the Lordis depute be hir Maiesteis speciall commissioun thatto. Cum Privilegio ad Decennium. Imprintit at Edunburgh be Robert Lekprevick the xxiij day of November, the yeir of God, One thousand fyve hundreth thre scoir sax yeaires. Royal coat-of-arms on the title page. Imprint supplied from the colophon. Text printed in black letter, and known as the "black acts." Signatures: [cross], a-c, A-Z, Aa-Yy*, ZZ. Initials. Covers the years 26 May, 1424-15 to 1564. Edited by Edward Henryson. Bound in full old calf with title and design in gilt on spine. In the library copy, missing pages at the start and end are supplied in manuscript.
1930 SCOTLAND. I (1600-1649 : KING OF ENGLAND).

His Majesties declaration, concerning his proceedings with his subjects of Scotland, since the pacification in the camp neere Berwick.

London : Printed by R. Young, His Majesties printer for Scotland, and R. Badger, printer to the Prince His Highnesse, M. DC. XL. <1640>

Description: <2>, 63 p., <1> leaf of plates : port. (engraving) ; 19 cm. (4to).


Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-I*. Sometimes attributed to Sir Francis Windebank. Title vignette, royal coat of arms as head-piece, initial block. Side-notes. Disbound.

1931 SCOTT, JOHN, 1639-1695.

Certain cases of conscience resolved : concerning the lawfulness of joyning with forms of prayer in publick worship ...

London : Printed by H. Hills Jun. for T. Basset at the George in Fleet-street; B. Tooke, at the Ship n St. Paul's Church-yard; and F. Gardiner, at the White Horse in Ludgate-street, 1683.

Description: 2 v. (56, 61 p.); 21 cm.

References: Wing S2040, S2041


Contents: -Pt. 1. I. Whether the using of Forms of Prayer, doth not stint and limit the Spirit. II. Whether the using Publick Forms of Prayer be not sinful omission of the Ministerial Gift of Prayer. III. Whether Praying by a Publick Form doth not deaden the Devotion of Prayer. --Pt. 2. IV. Whether the common wants of Christian Congregations may not be better represented in conceiv'd Prayers than in Forms. V. Whether there be any warrant for Forms of Prayer either in Scripture or pure Antiquity. VI. Whether supposing Forms to be Lawful, the imposition of them may be Lawfully complied with.

Notes: Vol. 1, Second edition. No. 1 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses ... 1685. V.2. Titles enclosed within double line rule borders.

1932 SCOTT, JOHN, 1639-1695.

The Christian life, from its beginning to its consummation in glory : together with the several means and instruments of Christianity conducing thereunto with directions for private devotion and forms of prayer fitted to the several states of Christians / by John Scott ...

London : Printed by M. Clark for Walter Kettilyb ..., 1683.

Description: [32], 436 p. ; 18 cm. (8vo).


1933 SCOTT, JOHN, 1639-1695.

A sermon preach'd at the funeral of Sir John Buckworth : at the parish-church of St. Peter's le Poor in Broad Street, December 29. 1687 / By John Scott.

1934  SCOTT, JOHN, 1639-1695.  

_A sermon preached at the funeral of Sir John Chapman, late Lord Mayor of London, at St Lawrence's Church, March 27, 1689 / by John Scott._

London : Printed for W. Kettilby and T. Horne, and are to be sold at the Bishops-Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, and at the South-Entrance of the Royal-Exchange, in Cornhill, 1689.

Description: [4], 32 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing S2073

1935  SCOTT, JOHN, 1639-1695.  

_A sermon preached before the Queen the 22d of May, 1692 : upon occasion of the late victory obtained by Their Majesties fleet over the French / by John Scott, D.D. chaplain in ordinary to Their Majesties._

London : Printed for Walter Kettilby, at the Bishops Head in St. Paul's Church Yard, 1692.

Description: [4], 35 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing S2076.
Notes: Signatures: [A]² B-E* F. Title-page within double rules; initial; running title. "Published by her Majesties special command."--t.p. Half-title: Dr. Scott's Thanksgiving sermon preached before the Queen the 22d of May. Advertisement: p. 35. Staining; tattered leaves.

1936  SCOTT, THOMAS, 1580?-1626.  

_The second part of Vox populi, or, Gondomar appearing in the likenes of Matchiauell in a Spanish parliament, wherein are discouered his treacherous & subtile practises to the ruine as well of England, as the Netherlandes / faithfully translated out of the Spanish coppie by a well-willer to England and Holland._

Printed at Goricom : by Ashuerus Janss, [1624]

Description: [6], 60 p. (the first leaf blank) : ill. ; 18 cm.
Subjects: Spain -- Foreign relations--1516-1700.
References: STC (2nd ed.) 22104. Sabin 78377.
Notes: The second edition. Engraved title page. Bound with the author's Vox Populi [London] 1620 and A speech made in the Lower House of Parliament ... [S.l., s.n.].

1937  SCOTT, THOMAS, 1580?-1626.  

_A speech made in the Lower House of Parliament. Anno 1621 / by Sir Edward Cicill, Colonell._


Description: [6] p. ; 18 cm.
Subjects: Palatinate (Germany)--History--Frederick V, 1610-1623. Great Britain -- History -- James I, 1603-1625.
Added Authors: Wimbledon, Edward Cecil, Viscount, 1572-1638.
Notes: Head piece. This speech was spuriously attributed to Edward Cecil but was actually written by Scott (cf. BMC, v.35, p. 942). Bound with the author's Vox Populi. [London] 1620, and The second part of Vox Populi. Gorinchem [1624].
1938 SCOTT, THOMAS, 1580?-1626.

Vox populi: or, Newes from Spayne, translated according to the Spanish coppie: which may serve to forwarrn both England and the United Provinces how farre to trust to Spanish pretences.

[London: s.n.], 1620.
Description: [27] p.; 18 cm.
Church, E.D. Discovery, 380A.
Other authors: Wimbledon, Edward Cecil, Viscount, 1572-1638.
Notes: Place of publication from STC. Signatures: A-C*D². First edition. Head and tail piece. A tract directed against the Spanish marriage, was a very ingenious and amusing fabrication in the satiric vein which was at the time widely received as genuine history. Suppressed by royal authority. Bound with the author's A speech made in the Lower House of Parliament … and The second part of Vox Popvli. Gorinchem [1624]. Enclosed in slip case. Bookplate of Frank C. Deering.

1939


London: Printed for G. Bedel, and T. Collins, and are to be sold at their Shop in the Middle-Temple-gate in Fleet-street, 1654.
Description: [12], 160, 181-355 [i.e. 255] [8]p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing S2110.
Notes: Spine-title: Secrets of Empire. Title-page in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Page 255 incorrectly numbered 355. Text is continuous even though page numbering skips from p. 160 to 181. With this is bound Cabala, Mysteries of State, [London, 1654]. Bookplates of George William Grey, Backworth and George Lytle Beam.

1940 SCROGGS, WILLIAM, SIR, 1623?-1683.

The Lord Chief Justice Scroggs his speech in the Kings-bench the first day of this present Michaelmas Term, 1679: occasion’d by the many libellous pamphlets which are publisht against law, to the scandal of the government, and publick justice. Together with what was declared at the same time on the same occasion, in open court / by Mr. Justice Jones, and Mr. Justice Doblin.

London: Printed for Robert Pawlet at the Bible in Chancery Lane, 1679.
Description: [4], 8 p.; 30 cm.
References: Wing S2122.
Added Authors: Jones, William, Sir, 1631-1682. Dolben, William, Sir, d. 1694.
Notes: In this pamphlet Scroggs vindicated his own conduct in the Popish Plot trials, claiming that he had followed his conscience in Wakeman’s trial. Signatures: [A³], B-C³. "October 23. 1679. I do appoint Robert Pawlet to print this myspeech: and that no other person presume to reprint the same. [signed] WilliamScroggs."--preliminary leaf. No.22 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.
1941 Scudder, Henry, D. 1659?

**Gods warning to England by the voice of his rod: delivered in a sermon, preached at Margarets Westminster, before the honourable House of Commons at their late solemn fast, Octob. 30, 1644 / by Henry Scudder, Rector of Collings-born-Ducis in Wiltshire. Publishe by Order of the said House...**

London : Printed by J.R. for Philemon Stephens and Edward Blackmore, and are to be sold at their shops in Paul’s Churchyard, 1644.

Description: [12], 35 p.; 18 cm.
References: Wing S2139
Subjects: Fast-day sermons.
Notes: Head pieces; initials.

1942 Scudéry, M. de (Georges), 1601-1667.

**Curia politiae, or, The apologies of several princes, justifying to the world their most eminent actions, by the strength of reason and the most exact rules of policy / written in French by the acurate pen of Monsieur de Scudery, Governor of Nostre-Dame, and now faithfully render'd into English. With the figures of many Emperors and Kings.**

London : Printed for Robert Boulter at the Turk’s Head in Cornhill against the Royal Exchange, 1673.

Description: [18], 190 p.; engraved ports.; 30 cm.
References: Wing S2141
Subjects: Political science--Early works to 1800. Kings and rulers--Duties.
Added Author: Wolley, Edward, 1603-1684

1943 Seaman, Lazarus, D. 1675.

**Solomons choice, or, A president for kings and princes, and all that are in authority, presented in a sermon before the honourable House of Commons at Margarets Westminster, at their publique fast, Septemb. 25. 1644 / by Lazarus Seaman, Pastor of the Church of Christ at Alhallowes-Bread-street-London. One of the Assembly of Divines...**

London : Printed by E.G. for J. Rothwell, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Sun, in Pauls Church-yard, 1644.

Description: [8], 48 p.; 18 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) S-2177
1944

_A Second Letter to a Bishop From a Minister of his Diocese._

Description: <2>, 34 p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing W25.
Added Author: W., F.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signed at end of text: F.W. No. 2 in volume of pamphlets concerning conditions in England in 1692.

1945

_Sedgwick, Obadiah, 1600?-1658._

_The bowels of tender mercy sealed in the everlasting covenant : wherein is set forth the nature, conditions and excellencies of it, and how a sinner should do to enter into it, and the danger of refusing this covenant-relation : also the treasures of grace, blessings, comforts, promises and priviledges that are comprized in the covenant of Gods free and rich mercy made in Jesus Christ with believers / by that faithful and reverend divine, Mr Obadiah Sedgwick B.D. late Minister of the Gospel in Covent-Garden, London. ; perfected and intended for the press, therefore corrected and lately revised by himself, and published by his own manuscript allowed by himself in his life-time, by those whom he intrusted with this work for that purpose._

London: Printed by Edward Mottershed, for Adoniram Byfield, and are to be sold by Joseph Cranford, at the Sign of the Castle and Lyon in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1661.
Description: [4], 734, [14] p. ; 29 cm.
References: Wing S2366. McAlpin Coll. III 440.
Subjects: Covenant theology. Grace (Theology)

1946

_Sedgwick, William, 1609 or 10-1669?_  

_Zions deliverance and her friends dvty, or, The Grounds of expecting, and meanes of procuring Jerusalem's restauration : in a sermon preached at a puplicke fast, before the Honourable House of Commons / by William Sedgwick, minister of Farnham in Essex._

London : Printed for John Bellamy & Ralph Smith, at the three Golden Lyons in Cornehill, 1642.
Description: [4], 54, [1] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) S-2392
Subjects: Fast-day sermons.
Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials.

1947

_Sedgwick, William, 1609 or 10-1669?_  

_Excerpta qvaead Ex Wilhelmi Sedwick Remonstrantia Ad Generalem Exercitvs et Convilivm Bellicvm : In qua detestatur Malignum Spiritum qui illos ducit in omnibus Consiliis & actionibus._

Pilgrimage S 595
Seek and you shall find, or, A search into the grounds of religion : together with some queries in order to a particular satisfaction, upon account of the various opinions in this present age.

A Seekers request to Catholick priests and Protestant ministers for satisfying his conscience in the truth of what he ought to believe of the Lords Supper.

A Brief Discourse concerning the Power of the Peers and Commons of Parliament, In point of Judicature/ Written by Sir Robert Cotton at the request of a Peer of this Realm.

A brief discourse touching the office of Lord Chancellor of England / written by the learned John Selden ... and dedicated to him by Sir Francis Bacon ... transcribed from a true copy thereof found amongst the collections of that judicious antiquary Sr. Lo. Knivetone ... together with A true catalogue of lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal of England from the Norman Conquest untill this present year, 1671 / by William Dugdale ...
Description: [4], 26 p. : port. ; 29 cm.
References: Wing S2421.
Subjects: Great Britain. Lord Chancellor's Dept.
Notes: Signatures: A-G² H² (-H2). Frontispiece: portrait of Dugdale. Title page and text within double-ruled border. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Bound in one-half contemporary leather over marbled boards; edges dyed red. Split joints. BYU copy lacking frontispiece.

1952 Selden, John, 1584-1654. Rare BL1640 .S45 1617
De dis Syris syntagmata II : adversaria nempè de numinibus commentitiiis in veteri instrumento memoratis. accedunt quae sunt reliqua Syrorum, prisca porrò Arabum, AEgyptiorum, Persarum, Afrorum, Europaeorum item theologia, subindè illustratur / Joannis Seldeni I.C.
Londini : Bibliopolaram corpori excudebat Guilielmus Stansbeius, 1617.
Description: [34], lxix, [9], 280, [8] p. ; 17 cm.
Subjects: Mythology, Syrian.
Notes: Signatures: a-f* A-T*. Includes index. Head-pieces; initials. Author's name at head of title. Staining; foxing. Boundin leather; blind tooling on covers; gilt stamped title on spine label.

1953 Selden, John, 1584-1654. Rare-Q 296.18 Se48d 1640
Ioannis Seldeni De iure naturali & gentium, iuxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem. Loca Nullius ante trita solo. Iuvat integros accessere Fontes atque haurire.
Londini, excudebat Richardus Bishopius, 1640.
Description: [40], 847 p.; 32 cm.
References: STC 22168.
Notes: Title in red and black. Head pieces; initials. First edition. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on spine. Rebacked.

1954 Selden, John, 1584-1654. Rare 929.7 Se48t 1614
The historie of tithes : that is, the practice of payment of them. The positive laws made for them. The opinions touching the right of them. A review of it is also annex, which both confirms it and directs in use of it / By I. Selden ; nec partis studijs agimus. Sed sumsimus arma consilijs inimee tuis, ingavia fallax.
[London : s.n.], 1618.
Description: [6], xxii, [11], 491, [5] p. ; 19 cm. (4°)
References: STC 22172.7
Subjects: Tithes--History. Tithes--Great Britain.
Notes: A history of tithes beginning with the gift of Abraham to Melchizedek and then among the Jews. Selden traces tithing among the Greeks and Romans and concludes with the Christians up until his own time. The origin and development of tithing in England is dealt with in the fullest detail. Selden aroused controversy with this work since he refuted the divine of tithing, stating that tithing was payable by ecclesiastical law only. First a2r lines 3-4 of heading 'Connington / Knight', line 3 from bottom: 'bee'; p. 249 misnumbered 146, line 1 'little'; 2nd a2r line 5 begins 'of a first-borne,' (with hyphen), line 2 begins 'in Workes.' Title page in red and black; printed marginalia. Pages 377-378 bound between p. 380-383; p. 381-382 bound between p. 384-385. Signature in ink at head of title: Liber Tho: Campion ... Bound in full contemporary calf with gilt ornamentation on spine. Title in blind on spine. Rare copy 2: bound with Titles of Honor / John Selden, 1614.
1955 SELDEN, JOHN, 1584-1654. 

*Rare JN 631.S46 1642*

*The privileges of the baronage of England: when they sit in Parliament* / Collected (and of late revised) by John Selden of the Inner Temple Esquire out of the Parliament Rolles, and Journalls Patent, and Close Rolls; the Crowne Rolls, the proceedings of the English courts at Westminster, the register of the Arch-bishop of Canterbury, and the delegates yeare-bookes, of the Common law, statutes & other good authorities ...  

London: Printed by T. Badger for Matthew Wallbanck, and are to be sold at his shop at Grase-Inne Gate, 1642. 

Description: [6], 167 p.; 16 cm. 

References: BM (Compact ed.) v. 23, col. 113. Wing S2434. DNB XVII, 1156. 


---

1956 SELDEN, JOHN, 1584-1654. 

*Rare PR 2339.S3 A7 1696*

*Table-talk: being the discourses of John Selden, Esq: or his sense of various matters of weight and high consequence, relating especially to religion and state. Distingue Tempora. The second edition.*  

London: Printed for Jacob Tonson, at the Judge's-Head near the Inner-Temple Gate in Fleetstreet; and Awnsham and John Churchill, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row, 1696. 

Description: [10], 192 p., [1] leaf of plates: port.; 18 cm. 

References: Wing S 2438. Arber's Term Cat. II 596. ESTC (RLIN) R 3639. 

Subjects: Selden, John, 1584-1654--Quotations. 

Added Author: Milward, Ri. (Richard), 1609-1680. 

Notes: "Distingue tempora." Originally recorded by Richard Milward, Selden's secretary. 

---

1957 SELDEN, JOHN, 1584-1654. 

*Rare 929.7 Se48t 1614*

*Titles of honor / by John Selden. Lucilius. Persium non curo legere: Laelium Cecimum vole.*  

London: By William Stansby for John Helme, and are to be sold at his shop in S. Dunstans Church-yard, M. DC. XIV. [1614]. 

Description: [38], 391, [43] p.; 19 cm. 

References: STC 22177. 

Subjects: Titles of honor and nobility. 

Contents: Part 1: titles and dignities of emperors, kings and other rulers, beginning with the inquiry whether there were kings before the flood. Part 2: inferior titles--heirs apparent to the thrones, feminine titles, honorary attributes, and the laws of precedence. 


---

1958 SELDEN, JOHN, 1584-1654. 

*Rare-Q 346 Se48t 1683*

*Tracts written by John Seldon of the Inner-Temple, esquire: The first entituled, Jani Anglorvm facies altera, rendred into English, with large notes thereupon, by Redman Westcot, Gent. The second, England's epinomis. The third, Of the original of ecclesiastical jurisdictions of testaments. The fourth, Of the disposition or administration of intestates goods. The three last never before extant.*
1962 Sennert, Daniel, 1572-1637.

Auctarium Epitomes Physicae Clarissimi atque Experintissimi Viri. D. Danielis
ejusdem libris à viro quodam docto excerptum.

Description: [2], 76 p.; 14 cm.
Subjects: Medicine.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound with the author's Epitome Naturalis Scientiae. Oxoniae, 1664.

1963 Sennert, Daniel, 1572-1637.

Epitome naturalis scientiae. Ed. ultima.
Oxoniae : Typis W. Hall, Impensis G. West, 1664.
Description: [12], 560, [17] p. : folded plates ; 14 cm.
References: Wing S2533.
Subjects: Natural history--Pre-Linnean works.

1964 Sergeant, John, 1622-1707.

A letter to the D. of P. in answer to the arguing part of his first letter to Mr.
G[odden] Published with Allowance
London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for his Housshold and Chappel, 1687.
Description: 36 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing S2577.
Added Author: Gooden, Peter, d. 1695.

1965 Sergeant, John, 1622-1707.

The schism of the Church of England &c : demonstrated in four arguments;
formerly proposed to Dr. Gunning and Dr. Pearson, the late Bishops of Ely & Chester, by two Catholick disputants, in a celebrated conference upon that point.
London : Printed by H. Cruttenden, 1688.
Description: 24 p.; 22 cm.
References: Wing S2591.
Added Author: Spencer, John, 1601-1671.
Notes: Caption title. Each page enclosed within single rules. Place of publication in imprint reads: Oxon. Authorship also attributed to John Spencer. BYU copy is handwritten copy of the original. Right and bottom edges untrimmed.

1966 Serres, Jean de, 1540?-1598.

A generall historie of France / written by Iohn de Serres vnto the yeare 1598.
Contynued by Peter Mathew to the death of King Henry the fourth in the yeare 1610, and again continued unto the peace concluded before Montpellier in the yeare 1622. By Edward Grimston Sariant at Armes.
Description: [20], 1209, 335, [15]p. ; 34 cm.
References: STC, 22246
Subjects: France--History
Added Author: Matthieu, Pierre, 1563-1621. Grimeston, Edward, tr.
Notes: Engraved title page. Head pieces; initials. Title of French original printed 1597: Inventaire général de l'histoire de France.

1967 SETTLE, ELKANAH, 1648-1724.

1968 SETTLE, ELKANAH, 1648-1724.

1969 SETTLE, ELKANAH, 1648-1724.

1970 SEXTUS, PYTHAGOREUS.

 Vault942.066 P812 1678 no.20

 Vault942.066 P812 1678 no.24

 Rare- Q AC 901 .A1 no.40

 Rare  PA4407 .S34 1670

 Pilgrimage S 601
1971  SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, 1564-1616.  

Julius Caesar: a tragedy: as it is now acted at the Theatre Royal / written by William Shakespeare.

London: Printed by H.H., Jun., for Hen. Heringman and R. Bentley ... and sold by Joseph Knight and Francis Saunders ..., [ca. 1684].

Description: 64 p.; 23 cm.


Notes: First separate edition & first issue with Betterton name appearing in Dramatis Personae. LC 42 gives the date as [ca. 1684]. Errors in pagination: 19, 25, 30, 32 misnumbered 91, 32, 20, & 25 respectively; 41-59 misnumbered 33-59 (57 is correct, 58 & 59 are numbered 50 & 51).

Signatures: A-H*.


1972  SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, 1564-1616.  

[Leaves from] Mr. William Shakespeares Comedies, histories, & tragedies: Published according to the true originall copies / edited by J. Heminge and H. Condell.


Description: 99-100, 155-6, 159-60, 167-70, 173-6, 185-6, 195-6; 5-6, 79-80, 97-100, 139-40, 273-6; 39 cm.

References: STC 22273. Greg III, p. 1109-1113

Added Author: Heminge, John, ca. 1556-1630. Condell, Henry, d. 1627.


1973  SHARROCK, ROBERT, 1630-1684.  

The history of the propagation & improvement of vegetables by the concurrence of art and nature: shewing the several ways for the propagation of plants usually cultivated in England, as they are increased by seed, off-sets, suckers, truncheons, cuttings, slips, laying, circumposition; the several ways of graftings and inoculations; as likewise the methods for improvement and best culture of field, orchard, and garden plants, the means used for remedy of annoyances incident to them; with the effect of nature, and her manner of working upon the several endeavors and operations of the artist. Written according to observations made from experience and practice The second edition much enlarged / by Robert Sharrock, Fellow of New-College.

Oxford: Printed by W. Hall, for Ric. Davis, 1672.

Description: [16], 255, [9] p.; 16 cm.

References: Wing, S3011.

Subjects: Vegetables--History--Early works to 1800. Agricultural productivity--Early works to 1800.


1974  SHARROCK, ROBERT, 1630-1684.  

Judicia (seu legum censurae) de variis incontinentiae speciebus, adulterio scil., polygamia & concubinatu, fornicatione, stupro, rapu, peccatis contra naturam, incestu & gradibus prohibitibus: Additâ insuper explicatione quî ex communi rationis jure delicta haec in honesta, & humanae felicitati inimica esse arguantur /
1975 Sheldon, Richard, D. 1642? Rare 282.01 Sh43s 1616 no.1
A Survey of the Miracles of the Chvrch of Rome, prouing them to be Antichristian. Wherein are examined and refuted the six fundamentall Reasons of John Flood Ignatian, published by him in defence of Popish Miracles. / By Richard Sheldon Catholike Priest, and sometimes in the Church of Rome Mr. Floods Colleague.
London : Printed by Edward Griffin for Nathaniel Butter, and are to be sold at his shop at Austens Gate, at the signe of the Pyde Bull, 1616.
Description: [28], 336 p. ; 19 cm.
References: STC 22399.
Notes: On title page: "Jeremy 50. 14. Put your selves in aray against Babilon round about: all yee that bend the bowe, shoote at her, spare no arrowes, for she hath sinned against the Lord." Head pieces; initials. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Church of Rome as Antichrist. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1976 Shepard, Thomas, 1605-1649. Rare 248.4 Sh47c 1650
Certain select cases resolved : specially, tending to the right ordering of the heart, that we may comfortably walk with God in our general and particular callings / by Thomas Shepard, Sometimes of Emanuel-Colledge in Cambridge, Now Preacher of Gods Word in New-England.
London : Printed by W.H. for John Rothwell, at the Sun and Fountain in Pauls Church-yard, near the little North-door, 1650.
Description: [8], 87 p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing S3104
Subjects: Christian life.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials.

1977 Shepard, Thomas, 1605-1649. Rare 226.8 Sh47p 1695
The parable of the ten virgins opened & applied: being the substance of divers sermons on Matth. 25. 1, [13. Wherein, the Difference between the Sincere Christian and the most Refined Hypocrite, the Nature & Characters of Saving and of Common Grace, the Dangers and Diseases incident to most flourishing Churches or Christians, and other Spiritual Truths of the greatest importance are clearly discovered, and practically Improved / by Thomas Shepard, late worthy and faithful pastor of the church of Christ at Cambridge in New-England. Now published from the authors own notes, at the desires of many, for the common benefit of the Lords people, by Jonathan Mitchell, minister at Cambridge, Tho. Shepard, son to the reverend author, now minister at Charles-Town in New-England ...
[London] : [s.n], Re-printed, and carefully corrected in the year, 1695.
1978 SHEPPARD, WILLIAM, D. 1675?

Rare KD 313 .S54 1656

An epitome of all the common & statute laws of this nation now in force. Wherein more than Fifteen hundred of the hardest words or terms of the law are explained; and all of the most useful and profitable Heads or Titles of the law by way of common place, largely, plainly, and methodically handled. With an alphabetical table / by William Sheppard, Esq; Published by His Highness Special Command.


Description: [24], 1131 p. ; 30 cm.
References: 4 Wing S3164
Subjects: Law--Great Britain--Dictionaries.
Notes: Initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on front end-paper: Daniel Fleming. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in ink on paper label mounted on spine.

1979 SHEPARD, THOMAS, 1605-1649.

The sincere convert : discovering the small number of true beleevers; and the great difficulty of saving-conversion wherein is excellently and plainly opened these choyce and divine principles ... / by Tho. Shepheard.

London: Printed by Richard Cotes for John Sweeting, 1648.

Description: [16], 270 p. ; 17 cm. (12mo in 8s).
Subjects: Conversion.
Notes: The 5th ed. corrected and amended by the author. Title within border of printer's ornaments; text within line borders. Error in paging on page 94. With this is bound his The sound beleever.

1980 SHEPPARD, WILLIAM, D. 1675?

Rare KD 6968 .S54 1685

The court-keeper's guide for the keeping of courts-leet and courts-baron : wherein is largely and plainly opened The jurisdiction of these courts, with the learning of manors, copyholds, rents, herriots, and other services and advantages belonging unto manors; shewing the lord's due and the tenant's duty. Usefull for all persons concerned in copyhold estates ... / by William Sheppard, Esq. whereunto are added Precedents of copies of court-rolls with other additions, by Will. Browne.


Description: [12], 284 p. ; 16 cm. (8vo).
References: Wing, S-3182.
Subjects: Courts baron and courts leet--Early works to 1800. Land tenure--Great Britain--Law.
Added Authors: Brown, William, 17th/18th cent. Precedents of copies of court-rolls.

1981 Sheppard, William, D. 1675? Rare 347.016 Sh490 1657

The offices of constables, church wardens, overseers of the poor, supervisors of the high-ways, treasurers of the county-stock and some other lesser country officers plainly and lively set forth. The fourth edition with divers additions and alterations agreeable to the late acts and ordinances. / by William Sheppard, Esq; London : Printed by Ric. Hodgkinsonne for Nath. Ekins at the Gun in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1657.

Description: [6], [221] p. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing S3203.
Subjects: Constables--Great Britain--Early works to 1800. Local government--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Goldsmiths'-Kress library of economic literature ; no. 1396.6. Title enclosed with ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Signature on title-page: Tho. Green. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1982 Sheridan, Thomas, 1646-ca. 1688. Rare 320.942 Sh53da 1685

A learned discourse on various subjects, viz., of the rise and power of parliaments : of laws, of courts of judicature, of liberty, property, and religion, of taxes, trade, and of the interest of England in reference to France.

London : Printed and are to be sold by H. Sawbridge, at the Bible on Ludgate-hill, 1685.

Description: [34], 7-245 p. ; 16 cm.
References: Wing S3226
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Originally published anonymously under title: A discourse of the rise & power of parliaments, of laws, of courts of judicature, of liberty, property, and religion... Reprinted in 1870 under title: Some revelations in Irish history. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1983 Sheringham, Robert, 1602-1678. Rare DA155 .S552 1670

De Anglorum genris origine disceptatio. Quâ eorum migrationes, variae sedes, & ex parte res gestae, à confusione Linguarum, & dispersione gentium, usque ad avenutum eorum in Britanniam investigantur: quaedam de veterum Anglorum religione, deorum cultu, eorumque opinionibus de statu animae post hanc vitam, explicantur. Quâ etiam de veterum Britannorum origine aliquoties disceptatur. In annotationibus difficilia explicantur, & è re nata varia dubia philologica discuttantur. Authore Roberto Sherinham ...

Cantabrigiae, Excudebat J. Hayes, impensis E. STory, 1670.


1984 Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Rare 282.01 G712p 1685 no.6

An answer to a discourse intituled, papists protesting against protestant-popery : Being a vindication of papists not misrepresented by protestants : And containing a particular examination of Monsieur de Meaux, late bishop of Condom, his
exposition of the doctrine of the Church of Rome, in articles of invocation of
saints, and the worship of images, occasioned by that discourse.

London : Printed for John Amery at the Peacock, and William Rogers at the Sun; both
against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, MDCLXXVI.

Description: [4], 131 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing S3259
Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Papists protesting against protestant-popery. Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne,
1627-1704. Exposition de la doctrine de l'Eglise catholique. Catholic Church--Controversial
literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.
Notes: Sherlock wrote many books and pamphlets dealing with religious controversies of his time. Two of
those controversies were with the Socinians and the Catholics. Title enclosed within double line
rule border. No.6 in a volume of pamphlets by Gother and responding to Gother.

1985 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare 282.01 T687 1686 no.2
An answer to a late Dialogue between a new Catholick convert and a Protestant :
to prove the mystery of the Trinity to be as absurd a doctrine as
transubstantiation : by way of short notes on the said dialogue. Licensed
December 7th. 1868.

London : Printed for Thomas Bassett at the Geogre near St. Dunstan’s Chruch in Fleet-
street, 1687.
Description: [2], 14 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing S3261
Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--
Doctrines. A dialogue between a new Catholic convert and a Protestant. Transubstantiation.
Notes: No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation. Copy 2: Disbound.

1986 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare BX1780 .G76 1686
An answer to the amicable accommodation of the difference between the
Representer and the Answerer.

London : Printed for J. Amery at the Peacock, and W. Rogers at the Sun; both against St.
Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1686.
Description:
References: Wing S3263.
Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Amicable accommodation of the difference between the Representer and
the Answerer. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant
authors.
Notes: Signatures: A4, B-E4. Some heavy browning. With: An amicable accommodation of the difference
between the Representer and the Answerer ... / John Gother. London : Printed by H. Hills, 1686.

1987 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare 282 R661 1686 no.6
An answer to the request to protestants, to produce plain scriptures directly
authorizing these tenets : Licensed, December 16. 1686.

London : Printed for Tho. Basset, at the George, near St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleetstreet,
MDCLXXVII.
Description: [2], 18 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing S3264
Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the
Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686.
1988 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.  Rare 321.6 Sh54c 1684

The case of resistance of the supreme powers stated and resolved according to the doctrine of the Holy Scriptures / by Will. Sherlock ...

Description: [6], 221 [3] p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing S3267.
Subjects: Divine right of kings.
Notes: On scriptural grounds Sherlock argues for the divine right of kings and the duty of passive obedience. Title enclosed within double line rule border.

1989 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.  Rare 261.7 Sh54c 1691 no.1

The case of the allegiance due to soveraign powers : stated and resolved, according to scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath, lately enjoyned, of allegiance to their present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary / by William Sherlock, D.D. master of the Temple. The Third Edition.

London : Printed for W. Rogers, at the Sun over against St. Dunstans Church in Fleet-street, 1691.
Description: [12], 66, [1] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) S3273. Wing S3273
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the problem of church and state in Great Britain. Bound in full contemporary spotted panelled calf.

1990 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.  Rare 232 Sh54d 1674 no.1-2

A defence and continuation of the discourse concerning the knowledge of Jesus Christ, and our union and communion with Him : with a particular respect to the doctrine of the Church of England, and the charge of socinianism and pelagianism / by the same author.

London : Printed by A.C. for Walter Kettilby, 1675.
Description: [8], 535 p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing S3281
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound with the author's A Discourse Concerning the Knowledge of Jesus Christ, and our Union and Communion with him, &c. London, 1674.

1991 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.  Rare 283.01 St54uXs 1681

A discourse about church-unity : being a defence of Dr. Stillingfleet's unreasonableness of separation, in answer to several late pamphlets, but principally to Dr. Owen and Mr. Baxter / by a Presbyter of the Church of England.

Description: lxxx, [8], 610, [6] p. ; 18 cm. (8vo)
References: Wing 3284
Subjects: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Unreasonableness of separation. Owen, John, 1616-1683. Enquiry into the original, nature, institutions, power, order and communion of evangelical


1992 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.

A discourse concerning a judge of controversies in matters of religion : being an answer to some papers asserting the necessity of such a judge. Written for the private satisfaction of some scrupulous persons. And now published for common use. With a preface concerning the nature of certainty and infallibility.

London: Printed for Robert Clavell at the Peacock in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1686.

Description: [16], 98, [2] p.; 22 cm.

References: Wing, S3285.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Infallibility--Protestant authors. Authority--Religious aspects.


1993 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.

A discourse concerning the divine providence / by William Sherlock, D.D. Dean of St. Paul's, Master of the Temple and Chaplain in Ordinary to Their Majesties...The Second Edition.

London: Printed for William Rogers, at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1694.

Description: [8], 394, [2] p.; 22 cm.

References: Wing ISSN: S3286

Subjects: Providence and government of God.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full contemporary calf.

1994 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.

A discourse concerning the knowledge of Jesus Christ and our union and communion with him &c. / by William Sherlock.


Description: [16], 432 p.; 18 cm.

References: Wing S3288

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Knowableness.


1995 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.

A discourse concerning the nature, unity, and communion of the Catholick Church : wherein most of the controversies relating to the Church are briefly and plainly stated : part I / by William Sherlock, Master of the Temple.

London: Printer for William Rogers at the Sun, over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1688.

Description: 60 p.; 21 cm.
SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare 283.01 C315d 1684 no.10

A discourse concerning the object of religious worship, or, A scripture-proof of the unlawfulness of giving any religious worship to any other being besides the one sepream God. Part I.

London : Printed for Abel Swalle, at the Unicorn, at the West-end of St. Paul’s Church-yard, MDCLXXXVI.

Description: [4], 74 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S3292


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Only Part I printed. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it.

SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare 283.01 C315d 1684 no.10

A discourse concerning the object of religious worship, or, A scripture-proof of the unlawfulness of giving any religious worship to any other being besides the one sepream God. Part I.

London : Printed for Abel Swalle, at the Unicorn, at the West-end of St. Paul’s Church-yard, 1686.

Description: [4], 74 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S3293


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Only Part I printed. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it.

SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare DA 432 .L56 1691

A letter to a friend, concerning a French invasion, to restore the late King James to his throne : and what may be expected from him, should he be successful in it.

London : Printed, and are to be sold by Randall Taylor, near Amen-Corner, 1692.

Description: [2], 30 p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing S3295


SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare 942.067 En36 1688 no. 11

A Letter to a Member of the Convention.

[London : s.n.], 1688.

Description: 4p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S3298.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Revolution of 1688.

Notes: Caption-title. No. 11 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets.
2000 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare 282.01 G712p 1685 no.4
A papist not misrepresented by protestants: Being a reply to the reflections upon the answer to [a papist misrepresented and represented].
Description: [4], 71, [1] p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing S3306
Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Reflections upon the answer to the papist mis-represented, &c. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets by Gother and responding to Gother.

2001 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare 264 Sh54p 1682
A practical discourse of religious assemblies: by Will. Sherlock ... The second edition corrected.
Description: [16], 367, [1] p.; 19 cm.
References: Wing S3323

2002 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare BT 880 .S5 1692
A practical discourse concerning a future judgment / by William Sherlock, D.D., dean of St. Paul's, master of the temple, and chaplain in ordinary to their majesties.
London: Printed for W. Rogers, at the Sun over-against St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleet-Street, 1692.
Description: [8], 413, [1] p.; 19 cm.

2003 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare 282.01 Sh54p 1688 no.1-2
A preservative against popery: being some plain directions to unlearned protestants, how to dispute with Romish priests The First Part. / By William Sherlock, D. D. Master of the Temple. The fourth edition.
London: Printed for William Rogers, at the Sun over against St. Dunstan’s Church in Fleet-street,1688.
References: Wing S3326
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 1-2 in a volume of pamphlets which deal with the Popish controversy in 1688. Part 2 has title: The Second Part of the Preservative against Popery: Shewing how Contrary Popery is to the True Ends of the Christian Religion. Fitted for the

2004 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.142
A Protestant of the Church of England, no Donatist, or, some short notes on Lucilla and Elizabeth. Licensed, Decemb. 8. 1686.
London: Printed for T. Basset, at the George, near St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1686.
Description: 2 p. ., 6 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing S3331.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
Donatists.
Notes: Signatures: A. Title page within double rules.

2005 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.91
The Protestant resolution of faith : being an answer to three questions: I. How far we must depend on the authority of the church for the true sense of scripture? II. Whether a visible succession from Christ to this day makes a Church, which has this succession an infallible interpreter of scripture; and whether no church, which has not this succession, can teach the true sense of scripture? III. Whether the Church of England can make out such a visible succession?
London: Printed for F. G. and are to be sold by A. Swalle, at the Unicorn in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1685.
Description: 4, [38] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing S3333.
Notes: In this work Sherlock takes a stand against both Catholicism and Fanaticism. He contends that the two extremes are equally dangerous to the Church and State. Title page within double rules. Advertisments p. [38] Written on title page: Dr. Sherlock.

2006 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare 252 Sh55s 1700
Sermons preach'd upon several occasions : some of which were never before printed / by W. Sherlock, D.D. Dean of St. Paul's, Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.
London: Printed for William Rogers at the sun over-against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1700.
Description: [8], 550, [2] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing S3364. ESTC R 29357.
Subjects: Sermons, English--17th century.
Contents: The nature and means of church-unity -- The faithful and wise servant; a funeral-sermon -- The measures of providence towards the church -- The temptation of Christ in the wilderness -- The charity of lending without usury -- A wounded spirit an unsupportable evil -- St. Paul's choice, a funeral sermon -- A sermon upon the queen's death -- The nature and measure of charity -- The danger of corrupting the faith by philosophy -- The folly and unreasonableness of deism -- The language and interpretation of judgments -- The divine presence in religious assemblies -- The use of music in religious vvorship -- The nature and evils of a vicious self-love -- The reasonableness of faith, and the preference of unseen things -- The danger of confounding the distinctions of good and evil -- The progress of vvickedness, and the difficulties thereof.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Wing S3364. ESTC R 29357.
2007 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare DA 432 .L56 1691

A second letter to a friend, concerning the French invasion: in which the declaration lately dispersed under the title of His Majesty's most gracious declaration, to all his loving subjects, commanding their assistance against the P. of Orange and his adherents: is entirely and exactly published, according to the dispersed copies; with some short observations upon it.

London: Printed, and are to be sold by Randall Taylor, near Amen-Corner, 1692.
Description: [4], 32 p.; 22 cm.
References: Wing S3339.
Added Authors: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. His Majesty's most gracious declaration to all his loving subjects.
Notes: Signatures: [A]² B-E*. Title within double-ruled border; initial. Attributed to William Sherlock.--cf. Halkett & Laing; Wing. "June 2d. 1692, Let this be printed, Nottingham."--opposite t.p. Number 20 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

2008 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare 252.9 L148s 1670 no.5

A sermon preached at St. Margarets Westminster, May 29, 1685: before the honourable House of Commons / By William Sherlock, D.D. master of the Temple, and chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty.

London: Printed for J. Amery, at the Peacock in Fleetstreet, and A. Swalle, at the Unicorn at the West-end of St. Paul's Church-yard, 1685.
Description: [4], 32 p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing S3345.
Subjects: Kings and rulers.
Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-E*. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.5 in volume of pamphlets in memorials to the Stuart kings.

2009 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare 270.6 R259 1688 no.4

A short summary of the principal controversies between the Church of England, and the church of Rome: being a vindication of several Protestant doctrines, in answer to a late pamphlet intituled, Protestantism destitute of Scripture-proofs.

Description: [10], 150 p.; 20 cm. (4to)
References: Wing S3365
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Reformation printed in 1688.

2010 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare BR757.C27 V8x 1685

A vindication of a passage in Dr. Sherlock's sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, May 29, 1685: from the remarks of a late pretended remonstrance, by way of address from the Church of England to both Houses of Parliament.
A vindication of some Protestant principles of Church-unity and Catholick-communion, from the charge of agreement with the Church of Rome: in answer to a late pamphlet, intituled, An agreement between the Church of England and the Church of Rome, evinced from the concertation of some of her sons with their brethren the dissenters / by William Sherlock, D.D. Master of the Temple.

The Notes of the Church as laid down by Cardinal Bellarmin; examined and confuted. With a table of contents.

A brief discourse concerning the notes of the Church, with some reflections on Cardinal Bellarmin's notes / [by William Sherlock] -- Bellarmin's First notes of Church concerning the name of Catholick, examined / [by Samuel Freeman] -- The Second note of the Church ... Antiquity / [by Dr. Simon Patrick] -- The Third note of the Church ... Duration / [by John Williams] -- The Fourth note of the Church ... Amplitude, or multitude and variety of believers / [by Edward Fowler] -- The Fifth note of the Church ... The succession of Bishops / [by George Thorpe] -- The Sixth note of the Church ... Agreement in doctrine with the Primitive Church / [by William Payne] -- The Seventh note of the Church ... The Union of the members among themselves, and with the Head / [by William Clagett] -- The Eighth note of the Church ... Sanctity of doctrine / [by John Scott] -- The Ninth note of the Church ... The efficacy of the doctrine / [by Thomas Lynford] -- The Tenth note of the Church ... Holiness of life / [by Thomas Tenison] -- The Eleventh note of the Church ... The Glory of miracles / [by Nathaniel Resbury] -- The Twelfth note of the Church ... The Light of prophecy / [by William Clagett] -- The Thirteenth note of the Church ... The Confession of adversaries / [by Richard Kidder] -- The Fourteenth note of the Church ... The Unhappy end of the Church's enemies / [by Nicholas Stratford] -- The Fifteenth note of the Church ... Temporal felicity / [by Robert Grove] The Use and great moment of the notes of

Pilgrimage S

613
the Church, as deliver'd by C. Bellarmine De Notis Eccl. justified. In answer to a late discourse concerning the Notes of the Church -- A vindication of the brief discourse concerning the Notes of the Church. In answer to a late pamphlet entitled, The Use and great moment of the notes of the Church, as delivered by Cardinal Bellarmin ... / [by William Sherlock] -- Advice to the confuter of Bellarmin. With some considerations upon the antiquity of the Church of England -- A defence of the confuter of Bellarmin's Second note of the Church, Antiquity, against the cavils of the adviser / [by George Tully] -- The contents of the following notes.

Notes: Imprimatur, Apr. 6, 1687. Guil. Needham. Printed marginal notations. Bibliographic footnotes. Bound in brown mottled calf with blind stamped borders; gilt stamped edges. Authors' names supplied in contents note were handwritten in text; a contents note in the text lists all of the following items except: "The use and great moment of the notes of the church, as deliver'd by C. Bellarmine De Notis Eccl. Justified. In answer to a late discourse concerning the notes of the Church (46 p.) and "Advice to the confuter of Bellarmin. With some considerations upon the antiquity of the Church of England (12 p.). Price of tracts noted on fly leaf. Pages 37-40 cropped.

2013 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare 261.7 Sh54c 1691 no.3

A vindication of The case of allegiance due to sovereign powers : in reply to An answer to a late pamphlet, intituled, Obedience and submission to the present government, demonstrated from Bishop Overal's convocation-book : with a postscript in answer to Dr. Sherlock's Case of allegiance, &c. / by William Sherlock, D.D. Master of the Temple

London : Printed for W. Rogers, at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleet-street, 1691.

Description: [4], 80 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)

References: BLC v. 301, p. 77. NUC pre-1956 NS 0499570. Wing (2nd ed.) S3375


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Caption title: A vindication of the late Case of allegiance, &c. Signatures: [A]² B-L*. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the problem of church and state in Great Britain.

2014 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare 283.01 Sh54v 1685

A vindication of the rights of ecclesiastical authority : being an answer to the first part of the Protestant reconciler / by Will. Sherlock, D.D. Master of the Temple

London : Printed for Abel Swalle, at the Unicorn at the West-end of St. Paul's Church-yard, 1685.

Description: [28], 449 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S3379. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 123.


Notes: Marginal notes. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full 17th century leather.

2015 SHIPTON, MOTHER (URSULA). Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 7

Mercurius Propheticus. Or, --A Collection of some old Predictions : O! --May they only prove, but empty fictions. Consensu populi regnum subsistis./ That Kingdome will establisht be/ Wherein the people well agree

[London] : [s.n.], 1643.

Description: [4], 12p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing M1769

Subjects: Prophecies.
2016  SHIRLEY, JOHN, 1648-1679.  
The life of the valiant & learned Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight : With his tryal at Winchester.  
London : Printed by J. D. for Benj. Shirley, and Richard Tonson, under the dial of St. Dunstans Church in Fleet-street, and under Grays-Inn Gate next Grays-Inn Lane, 1677.

Description: 243 p. : port. ; 17 cm.
Subjects: Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618.
Notes: Apparently first edition; cf. Wing S3495 with authorship ascribed to John Shirley. Caption title: The Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head and tail pieces; initials.

2017  
A short and plain answer to two questions : I. Where was your religion before Luther? II. How know you the scriptures to be the word of God? / By a Protestant.

Description: [2], 21, [1] p. ; 21 cm.
Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works. Bible--Evidences, authority, etc.
Notes: Initials. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it.

2018  
A short answer to His grace the D. of Buckingham's paper, concerning religion, toleration, and liberty of conscience.
London : Printed for S.G. and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1685.

Description: [4], 36 p. ; 21 cm.
Notes: No.3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.

2019  
A short catechism against all sectaries : set out for the confirming of those that are in the right way, and recalling those that are out of ye same / translated by C.M.
London : Printed for P. S., 1662.

Description: [2], 99 p. ; 18 cm.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Catechisms.
Notes: In manuscript. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Church of England and the Roman Catholic Church.
2020 SHUTE, JOSIAS, 1588-1643.

Sarah and Hagar: or, Genesis the sixteenth Chapter opened, : in XIX Sermons. / Being The first legitimate Essay of the Pious Labours of that Learned Orthodox, and Indefatigable Preacher of the Gosple, Mr. Josias Shyte, B.D. And above three and thiry yeers Rector of S. Mary Woolnoth, in Lombard-street, London..Published according to his own Original Manuscripts, circumspectly examined, and faithfully transcribed, by Edward Sparke, B.D. of Clare-Hall in Cambrige and Rector of S. Martins Iron-monger-lane, London...

London : Printed for J.L. and Humphrey Moseley, at the signe of the Princes Arms in Pauls Church-yard,1649.

Description: [32], 208 p., 30 cm.

References: Wing S3716


Added Author: Sparke, Edward, d. 1692.

2021 SIBBES, RICHARD, 1577-1635.

Beames of divine light, breaking forth from several places of holy scripture : as they were learnedly opened, in 21 sermons : the III first being the fore-going sermons to that treatise called The bruised-reed, preached on the precedent words / By the late Reverend and Iudicious Divine, Richard Sibs, D.D. Mr. or Katharine Hall in Camb: and sometimes Preacher at Grayes Inne. Published according to the doctor his owne appointment subscribed with his hand; to prevent imperfect coppies.


Description: [12], 330, [2], 232, [14] p. ; 19 cm.

References: STC 22475

Subjects: Sermons, English--17th century.

Added Author: Sedgwick, John, 1600 or 1601-1643, ed.

Contents: A description of Christ, in his neerenesse to God, his calling, his qualification, his execution of his calling -- Gods inqvistition -- The dead-man, or the state of every man by nature -- The frvitfll labovr for eternall foode -- Violence victoriovs -- The chvrches complaint and confidence -- The spiritvall iugle -- Saint Pauls challenge -- The chvrches echco -- Davids conclusion or, The saints resolvtion -- King Davids epitaph: or, An epitome of the life and death of king David.


2022 SIDNEY, ALGERNON, 1622-1683.

Discourses concerning government / by Algernon Sidney, son to Robert Earl of Leicester, and ambassador from the Commonwealth of England to Charles Gustavus King of Sweden ; published from an original manuscript of the author.

London : Printed, and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster [I. Littlebury], 1698.

Description: [1], 462, [6] p. ; 33 cm.

SIDNEY, ALGERNON, 1622-1683.

The very copy of a paper delivered to the sheriffs upon the scaffold on Tower-Hill on Friday, Decemb. 7, 1683 / by Algernon Sidney, Esq., before his execution there.


Description: 3 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing S3766


Notes: Sidney was arrested on 26 June 1683 after the discovery of the Rye House plot, and sent at once to the Tower. This paper was handed to the sheriff immediately before the execution, after a conviction based on inadequate evidence. Caption title. The author justifies his belief in a constitutional monarchy and protests his conviction of treason. Signatures: [A²] "We do appoint Robert Horn, John Baker, and John Redmayne, to print this paper, and that none other do presume to print the same. [signed] Peter Daniel. Sam. Dashwood." Paper folded to fit into binding. No.19 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

2024 SIDNEY, PHILIP, SIR, 1554-1586.

The Countesse of Pembrokes Arcadia / Written by Sir Philip Sidney, Knight. Now for the sixt time published with some new additions ; also a supplement of a defect in the third part of this historie, by Sir W. Alexander.


Description: [6], 624 p. ; 29 cm.

Subjects: Poetry.

Contents: The Countesse of Pembrokes Arcadia -- Certaine sonnets -- The defence of poesie -- Astrophel and Stella -- Her most excellent maiestie walking in Wansted Garden.

Notes: The countess in the poem is his sister and one of the best-flattered ladies of the century. She was well-educated and charming. She later became a member of the Queen Elizabeth's household and accompanied the Queen on the royal progresses. Sidney followed the example of Sannazaro's Arcadia and wrote a lofty romance in his work. Title within ornamental woodcut border. Head and tail pieces, initials. First edition, London, 1590.

2025 SIDNEY, PHILIP, SIR, 1554-1586.

The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, / written by Sir Philip Sidney, Knight. With a two-fold supplement of a defect in the third book: the one by Sr. W.A. Knight; the other by Mr. Ja. Johnstoun Scoto-Brit. dedicated to K. James, and now annexed to this work, for the readers benefit. Whereunto is also added a sixth booke, by R.B. of Lincolnes Inne, esq. The tenth edition : with his life and death and some other new additions.

London : Printed by W. Du Gard, and are to be sold by G. Calvert… and T. Pierrepont, 1655.

Description: [30], 74, 63-64, 77-576, 541-564, 601-624 [24] p. ; 28 cm.

References: Wing S3768

Contents: 
- Dedication to the Countess of Pembroke. 
- To the reader. 
- The life and death of Sir Philip Sidney. 
- Testimonies. 
- The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. 
- Certain sonnets written by Sir Philip Sidney. Never before printed. 
- The Defence of Poesie. 
- Astrophel and Stella; Her most excellent Majestie walking in VVanstead Garden, Supplement to the third book of the Arcadia, with a dedication to K. James VI. by Ja. Johnstoun. 
- A remedy for love.


2026 SIDNEY, PHILIP, SIR, 1554-1586. 

Valour anatomized in a fancie/ By Sir Philip Sidney. 1581.
London : [s.n.] 1679.
Description: [2], 325-330p. ; 17 cm.
References: Wing C3768
Notes: No. 14 of a collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.

2027 SILIUS ITALICUS, TIBERIUS CATIUS.

The second Punic vvar betwwen Hannibal, and the Romanes : the whole seventeen books, Englished from the Latine of Silius Italicus : with a continuation from the triumph of Scipio, to the death of Hannibal / by Tho. Ross, Esq., keeper of His Majestie's libraries, and groom of his most honourable Privy-Chamber.
London : printed by Tho. Roycroft, and are to be sold by Jo. Martin, Ja. Allestry, and Tho. Dicas, at the Bell in S. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXI [1661].
Description: [16], 507, [5], 77, [3] p., [20] leaves of plates : ill. (copper engravings) ; 46 cm. (fol.).
References: Wing S 3783. ESTC R 5569.

2028 SIMON, RICHARD, 1638-1712. 

A critical history of the Old Testament, In Three Books: The First treating at large concerning the several Authors of the Bible. The Second containing the History of the chief Translations of the Bible, made either by Jews of Christians. The Third laying down the Rules whereby a more exact Translation may be made of the Scripture than hitherto has been. / written originally by Father Simon of the Oratory With a supplement, being a Defence of the Critical History, in Answer to Mr. Spanheim's Treatise against it. / Both translated into English by H.D.
London : printed for Jacob Tonson, at the Judge's Head in Chancery-lane, near Fleetstreet, 1682.
References: Wing S3796

Pilgrimage S 618
Subjects: Spanheim, Friedrich, 1632-1701. Lettre à un Amy où l'on rend compte d'un livre, etc. Bible. O.T.--Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Notes: This work was the first and revolutionary critique of the text of the Old Testament. It caused a great number of polemical writings, and attacks were made by Jansenists, Jesuits, and Protestants alike. Simon admitted in the work that the books of the Old Testament were not entirely the work of the authors to whom they were ascribed. He further confessed that all existing copies of the Old Testament were so mangled with repetitions, contradictions, obscurities, and other difficulties that they could offer only a slight basis for a dogmatic theology. The divine inspiration of the Bible, Simon concluded, applied only to matters of faith. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in French: Histoire critique du Vieux Testament. Halkett and Laing and the 1881-1900 British Museum Catalogue give Richard Hampden as translator, but Dictionary of National Biography states that this assumption is improbable, citing Scott's Dryden, 1803, as authority. British Museum Catalogue of Printed Books 1955 edition gives Henry Dickinson as the translator. This binding has the supplement preceding the critical history. Bound in full contemporary calf.

2029 SIMON, RICHARD, 1638-1712.
Judicium De nupera Isaaci vossii ad iteratas P. Simonii Objectiones Responsione.
Edinburgi : Typis Joannis Calderwood, 1685
Description: [2], 64p. ; 25 cm.
Subjects: Vossius, Isaac, 1618-1689. Bible--Criticism, interpretation, etc.

2030 SIMON, RICHARD, 1638-1712.
...Opuscula critica adversus Isaacum Vossium Anglicanae Ecclesiae canonicum : defenditur sacer Codex Ebraicus & B. Hieronymi Tralatio.
Edinburgi : Typis Joannis Calderwood, 1685.
Description: 86 p. ; 25 cm.

2031 SIMPSON, WILLIAM, FL. 1669.
The history of Scarborough-Spaw : or, A further discovery of the excellent vertues thereof in the cure of the scurvy, hypochond, melancholy, stone, gonorrhea, aques, jaundies, womens diseases, &c. By many remarkable instances, being a demonstration from the most convincing arguments, viz. Matter of Fact. Also a discourse of an artificial sulphur-bath, and bathe of sea-water, with the uses thereof in the cure of many diseases. ... either ... account of other rarities of nature observable at Scarborough. / By W. Sympson...
Description: [20], 126 p. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing S3832.
Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head piece. Bound in full modern calf.
2032 SIMSON, ANDREW, D. 1590?

An exposition vpon the Second Epistle generall of Saint Peter: plainlye and pithily handled / by A. Symson, Minister of Gods Word. With two necessarie Tables, the one prefixed, shewing the Resolution or Analysies of the Text, with the Doctrines arising out of every verse. The other annexed, containing the principall matters alphabetically set downe...

London: Printed by T. Cotes for I.B. and are sold by Benjamin Allen dwelling in Popeshead Alley, 1632.

Description: [48], 118, 121-514 [6] p.; 20 cm.
References: STC 22563
Subjects: Bible. N.T. Peter, 2nd--Commentaries.
Notes: Initials; head and tail pieces.

2033 SIMSON, PATRICK, 1556-1618

The historie of the Church, since the dayes of our Saviour Iesvs Christ, untill this present age. Divided into foure bookes. l. The first containeth the whole proceedings and practices of the emperours, both of the West and East, for, or against the Church; as also the wonderful love of God towards it, by whom it was so preserved, that neither by Tyrannie it could bee subdued, nor by policie circumvented. 2. The second containeth a briefe catalogue of the beginnings, and proceedings of all the bishops, popes, patriarches, doctors, pastors, and other learned men; in Europe, Asia and Africa, with, or against the Church, together with their deaths. 3. The third containeth a short summer of all the heretiques, which have been in the Church, the time when, and the place where they lived; as also the person by whome they were subdued. 4. The fourth containeth a short compend of all the councels generall, nationall, and provinciall; together with their several Canons, which have beeene established, either with, or against the Church. Divided into 16 centuries. By which is clearly shewed and proved, the Antiquitie, Visibilitie, and Perpetuitie, of our Church, ever since Christs days. / Collected out of sundry authors both ancient and moderne, by the famous and worthy Preacher of Gods Word, Master Patrick Symson, late Minister at Striveling in Scotland. The 3d edition, corrected and inlarged.

London: Printed by John Dawson, [and W. Jones] for I. Bellamie, and are to be solde at his Shoppe, at the three Golden Lyons in Corne-hill, neere the Royall Exchange, 1634.

Description: [18], 602, [17]p.; 30 cm.
References: STC 23600.
Subjects: Church history.
Added Author: Simson, Archibald, 1564-1628.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. A correction and republishing by the author's brother, Archibald, of the author's A Short Compend of the History of the first Ten Persecutions moved against Christians. and the author's A Short Compend of the growth of the Heresies of the Roman Antichrist. Signature on front end-paper: Daniel Fleming. Bound in full contemporary calf.

2034 SINNICH, JOHN, 1603-1666.

Sanctorum Patrum de gratia Christi et libero arbitrio dimicantium trias, Augustus Hipponensis, Prosper Aquitanicus, fulgentius Ruspensis adversus Pelagium,
Cassianus, Faustum. *Quorum propria verba sine ullo additamento summ a fide referuntur: Collectore Pavlo Erynacho, Gratianopolitano Theolog.*

[s.l., s.n.] Anno M D C XLVIII.
Description: 8 p.l., 730, [158] p. 23 cm.
Notes: Title in red and black. Tail pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on spine.

2035 SKENE, ALEXANDER.

*Rare 289.6 B23t 1692*

*A true and faithful accompt of the most material passages of a dispute betwixt some students of divinity (so called) of the University of Aberdene and the people called Quakers: held in Aberdene in Scotland, in Alexander Harper his close (or yard) before some hundreds of witnesses upon the fourteenth day of the second month called April, 1675: there being opponents, John Lesly, Alexander Shirreff, Paul Gellie, mast. of art and defendants upon the Quakers part Robert Barclay and George Keith: præses for moderating the meeting chosen by them, Andrew Thomson, advocate: and by the Quakers, Alexander Skein, sometime a magistrate of the city. Published for preventing misreports, by Alexander Skein, John Skein, Alexander Harper, Thomas Merser and John Cowie; to which is added Robert Barclay’s offer to the preachers of Aberdene, renewed and re-inforced.*

Description: [596]-595 p.; 29 cm.
References: Wing L1172
Subjects: Society of Friends--Controversial literature.
Added Authors: Barclay, Robert, 1648-1690. Keith, George, 1639?-1716. Barclay, Robert, 1648-1690.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.9 in a volume titled: Truth triumphant.

2036 SKINNER, STEPHEN, 1623-1667.

*Rare 422 Sk35e 1671*


Londoni: typis T. Roycroft, & prostant venales apud H. Brome, sub signo Bombarde ad occidentale Sancti Pauli latus, R. Clavel, B. Tooke, sub signo Navis Coemetrio Divi Pauli, & T. Sawbridge sub signo trium Iridum in Prava Britannia, 1671.
2039 SMALRIDGE, GEORGE, BP. OF BRISTOL, 1663-1719.  
Rare 283 AL24r 1687  
Animadversions on the eight theses laid down, and the inferences, deduced from them, in a discourse entitl'd Church-government. Part V. Lately printed at Oxford.
Oxford : Printed at the Theater, 1687.
Description: [4], 68 p. ; 24 cm.
References: Wing S4001.

2040 SMALRIDGE, GEORGE, 1663-1719.  
Rare 283 AL24r 1687  
Reflections on the historical part of Church-government, part V ...
Oxford : Printed at the Theater, 1687.
Description: [4], 99, [1] (the last leaf blank) ; 23 cm.
References: Wing, S-4003
Reformation--Great Britain.
Notes: Title within double line border; printer's device; initial. Commonly attributed to George Smalridge, but probably not his work cf. Halkett & Lang; authorship annotation on recto of leaf preceding t.p. Signatures: 2 unsigned leaves+A-M*N². With: Animadversions on the eight theses laid down and the inferences deduced from them, in a discourse entitl'd Church-government, part V. Oxford : Printed at the Theater, 1687. Copy 2: Disbound.

2041 SMITH, HENRY, 1550?-1591.  
Rare 252.03 Sm85t 1632 no.2  
Gods arrow against atheists / by Henry Smith.
Description: [4], 96 p. ; 20 cm.
References: STC 22674.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Christianity and other religions.
Notes: Printer's device on title page: G. Miller. Head pieces; initials. No.2 in a volume of sermons by Henry Smith.

2042 SMITH, HENRY, 1550?-1591.  
Rare 252.03 Sm58t 1632 no.4  
The sermons of Master Henry Smith : gathered into one volume : printed according to his corrected copies in his life time.
At London : Imprinted by the Assignes of T., P., a Jonah Man, 1631.
Description: [6], 9-600 p. ; 20 cm.
References: STC 22732.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. Printed by J. Haviland. Lacks title page. No.4 in a volume of sermons by Henry Smith.
Three sermons made by Mr. Henry Smith: I. The benefit of contention, II. The affinity of the faithful, III. The lost sheep found.

London: Printed by W.S. for John Smethwicke, and are to be sold at his shop in S. Dunstan's Church-yard, 1632.

Description: 56 p.; 20 cm.


Notes: Head pieces; initials. Printer's device on title page: W. Stansby. Also issued as part of The sermons of ... Henry Smith, 1631. Cf. Pollard and Redgrave, Short-title cat. No. 3 in a volume of sermons by Henry Smith.

Twelve sermons / preached by Mr. Henry Smith; with prayers, both for the morning and evening thereunto adjoined; and published by a more perfect copy than heretofore; Pro. 28. Vers. 13. He that hideth his sinnes, shall not prosper: but he that confesseth and forsaketh them shall have mercy.


Description: [4], [132], [2], [42], [2], [76] p.; 20 cm.


The Princess of Parma: a tragedy, as it is acted at the new theatre in Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields / by H. Smith, gent.

London: Printed for Joseph Wilde, at the Elephant at Charing-Cross, MDCXCIX [1699]

Description: [6], 48 p.; 22 cm.

References: Wing S4042

Select discourses: treating 1. Of the true method of attaining divine knowledge. 2. Of superstition. 3. Of atheism. 4. Of the immortality of the soul. 5. Of the existence and nature of God. 6. Of prophesie. 7. Of the difference between the legal and the evangelical righteousness, the old and the new covenant, &c. 8. Of the shortness and vanity of a pharisaick righteousness. 9. Of the excellency and nobleness of true religion. 10. Of a Christians conflicts with, and conquests over, Satan / by John Smith, late fellow of Queen's College in Cambridge; as also a
sermon preached by Simon Patrick D.D. (then fellow of the same colledge) at the author's funeral, with a brief account of his life and death.

Cambridge : Printed by John Hayes, for W. Morden Bookseller, 1673.

Description: xxx, [2], 512 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S4118.


Added Authors: Worthington, John, 1618-1671, ed. Patrick, Simon, 1626-1707. Sermon preached at the funeral of Mr. John Smith.

Notes: The second edition corrected. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Edited by John Worthington. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

2047 Smith, John, of Walworth.

Vault942.066 P812 1678 no.9

The narrative of Mr. John Smith of Walworth in the County-Palatine of Durham, gent. : containing a further discovery of the late horrid and Popish-Plot : with an account of 1st. The inconsistency of the Popish-principles with the peace of all states. 2ly. Their destructivemenss to all protestant kingdoms. 3ly. The encouragements upon which the papists undertook so hellish a design against England. 4ly. The progress they had made in it. 5ly. The reasons of their endeavoring, more especially the death of his present Majesty. 6ly. With a vindication of the justice of the nation upon the traitors already executed.

London : Printed and are to be sold by Robert Boulter at the Turks-head in Corn-hill, 1679.

Description: [6], 35 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing S4127


Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-L². "I do appoint Robert Boulter to print this my narrative ... and that no others print the same. [signed] John Smith."--preliminary leaf. Passages crossed out in a contemporary hand with a mss. notation of a correction of text. No.9 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

2048 Smith, Samuel, 1587-1620.

Rare 160 Sm65a 1684


Oxonii : Typis Lichfieldianis prostat apud Ric. Davis Bibliopolam, 1684.

Description: [2], 182 p. ; 13 cm.

References: Wing S4196.

Subjects: Logic.


2049 Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710.

Rare-Q 016.091 C82c 1696

Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum bibliothecae Cottonianae : cui praemittuntur illustris uiri, D. Roberti Cottoni, equitis aurati & baronetti, uita, et Bibliothecae Cottonianae historia & synopsis / scriptore Thoma Smitho.

Oxonii : E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1696.

Description: [10], L, 159, [25] p. ; 40 cm.


2054 SMITH, WILLIAM, D. 1673.

*The standing truth*: in which may be seen how every one’s house is ordered and how their families are provided and what peace they have in their dwellings and whether they be Christians or infidels ... also a narrative of the some unjust and cruel dealings by William Pocklington of North Collington ...

London: [s.n.], 1663.
Description: 3-32 p.; 18 cm.
References: Wing S4334
Notes: Defective copy. Lacks title page and an unknown number of pages. Title supplied from British Museum. No.7 in a volume with binder's title: Touch Stone. 1667.

2055

*A sober and seasonable commemoration of the thirtieth day of January, 1648*: Being the day of the martyrdom of King Charles the first; and fit to be considered upon the anniversary fast for the same. By the same hand as wrote Vox Populi, or, Englands lamentation.

London: printed for Thomas Benskin..., 1681.
Description: [2] p.; 28 cm.
References: Wing S4400A.
Notes: Single folio leaf.

2056 SOMNER, WILLIAM, 1598-1669.

*The Somerset petition*: with an answer in defence of the Parliament against the same petition and all others of that malignant and dangerous nature.

London: Printed for George Lindsey, 1642.
Description: [2], 18 p.; 19 cm. (4to).
References: Wing S4652.
Notes: Signatures: A-B*, C². Petition urges a reconciliation with the King. Title within ornamental border; head-pieces; initials. Disbound; edges trimmed.

2057 SOMNER, WILLIAM, 1598-1669.

*The antiquities of Canterbury, or, A survey of that ancient citie, with the subvurbs, and cathedrall*. Containing principally matters of antiquity in them all. Collected chiefly from old manuscripts, lieger-bookes, and other like records, for the most part, never as yet printed. With an appendix here annexed: wherein (for better satisfaction to the learned) the manuscripts and records of chiepest consequence, are faithfully exhibited / all (for the honour of that ancient metropolis, and his good affection to antiquities) sought out and published, by the industry and goodwill of William Somner. Cic. in oratore. Nescire quid antea quàm natus is acciderit, est semper esse puerum.

Description: [16], 516, [12] p.; plates (1 folded), folded map; 23 cm.
References: STC 22918.
Subjects: Canterbury (England)—Antiquities.
2058 SOUTH, ROBERT, 1634-1716.

Animadversions upon Dr. Sherlock's book, entituled A vindication of the holy and ever-blessed Trinity, &c: together with a more necessary vindication of that sacred and prime article of the Christian faith from his new notions, and false explications of it / humbly offered to his admirers, and to himself the chief of them, by a divine of the Church of England. The second edition with some additions.


Description: [2], xix, [3], 382 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing S4730


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

2059 SOUTH, ROBERT, 1634-1716.

Decreti Oxoniensis vindicatio in tribus ad modestum ejusdem examinatorum modestioribus epistolis, a theologo transmarino.


Description: [16], 92 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing O872. Wing S4732.


Added Author: University of Oxford.

Notes: The text of the decree, dated Nov. 25, 1695, with title "In conventu D. Vice-Cancellarii ..." prelim. p. [3-4] This decree was not issued by The University of Oxford as an official document. This tract, in answer to Wm. Sherlock's "Modest examination of the authority and reasons of the late decree", has been attributed by Wing and Trinity College, Dublin, to Robert South. Bodleian, BM and McAlpin, as well as R. Wallace in his "Antitrinitarian Biography", 1850 I:344, have made no attributions. It appears Wing gave a separate number to South's answer to Sherlock and to the decree; however, both items appear in the same monograph with the decree appearing in the preliminary material of South's work. Another edition of the decree (O873) appears in some issues of South's work. Against the doctrine: Quod sunt tres infinite distinctae mentes et substantiae in Trinitate, etc. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the trinity controversy.

2060 SOUTH, ROBERT, 1634-1716.


Oxonii: Typis W.H. impensis G. West, 1667.


References: Wing, S4736

Subjects: Music--Poetry.


2061 SOUTH, ROBERT, 1634-1716.

Tritheism charged upon Dr. Sherlock's new notion of the Trinity and the charge made good: in an answer to the defense of the said notion against the


Description: [22], 316 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing S4744


Notes: Written by Robert South. Cf. DNB. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the trinity controversy. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

2062 SOUTH, ROBERT, 1634-1716.

Twelve sermons preached upon several occasions / by Robert South, D.D.; six of them never before printed.


Description: [8], 639, [1] p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing S4745


2063 SOUTHERNE, THOMAS, 1660-1746.

The fate of Capua: a tragedy: as it is acted at the Theatre in Lincolns-Inn-Fields: by his Majesty's servants / written by Thomas Southerne.

London: Printed for Benjamin Tooke, at the Middle-Temple-Gate, in Fleet-Street, 1700.

Description: [8], 74, [2] p.; 22 cm. (4to)

References: Woodward & McManaway 1162. Wing S-4757. ESTC R 12322


2064 SPARKE, EDWARD, D. 1692.

The soveraignty of kings, or, An absolute answer and confutation of that groundlesse vindication of Psalme 105. 15 : (Touch not mine annoynted, and doe not my prophets no harme) from some traiterous exposition of schismaticks: declaring to the world, that this was spoken principally and peculiarly of kings, and not of inferiour subjects, being spoken of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, as they were patriarchs and rulers of the people ...Also some Doubts and Scruples of tender Consciences concerning these times of distraction, fully resolved, &c.

Printed at London: [s.n.], 1642.

Description: [8] p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing, S4780.


Notes: Signatures: A*. Initial; printed marginalia. Title-page within ornamental border. Disbound; trimmed edges (affecting text).

2065 SPARKE, EDWARD, D. 1692.

Thusiast’erion, vel, scintilla altaris: Primitive devotion, in the feasts and fasts of the Church of England / by Edward Sparke; Fifth edition, with additions upon the three grand solemnities, last annexed to the liturgy, consisting of prose, poems, prayers, and sculptures, on the several occasions.

Rare 264.031 Sp26t 1673

Pilgrimage S 629
London: Printed for Tho. Basset, and Henry Brome, and are to be sold by Robert Clavel in Little Brittain, 1673.

Description: [36], 708 p. : port.
References: Wing S4811
Notes: Edward Sparke was chaplain to Charles II to whom this book is dedicated. Mixed of prose and poetry, it glorifies the Church of England. It is illustrated with 39 engraved plates by unknown artists, representing Biblical scenes and portraits of Saints. Pages 700-708 paged: 700, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 644, 705, 602, 603, 708.

2066

Speculum humanae salvationis. <1a> Incipit prohemu ciusd<>m none compilacoins/
Cui<us> nomen et titul<> est specim h<>mne salvationis ...
England, mid-15th century>
Description: <85> leaves 26 cm.
Notes: A treatise on the fall of man. In single column; 30 lines per page, with 3 page index following text. (Leaves 84-85). Chapter headings in red, initials in blue, with delicate red penwork, usually filling the whole margin of the page; first initial in gold, blue, red and silver. Written in cursive gothic book hand, with marginal notations. Index breaks off in the middle of a page with the letter O. Bound in early 19th century green velvet, worn, with silver corner pieces, clasp and an embossed silver-gilt center ornament with the arms of the Grosvenor family. Manuscripts, Renaissance. Early ownership of the codex is not indicated, but the last owners were members of the Grosvenor family.

2067 Speed, John, 1552?-1629.

The genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures, according to every familie
and tribe : with the line of our Sauiour Iesus Christ obserued from Adam to the
Blessed Virgin Mary / by J.S.
[London? : s.n., 1611?]
Description: [2], 34, [4] p. : ill., maps, geneal. tables ; 33 cm. (fol.).
Subjects: Genealogy in the Bible.

2068 Speed, John, 1552?-1629.

The genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures, according to every family and
tribe : with the line of our Sauiour Iesus Christ, obserued from Adam to the
Blessed Virgin Mary / By I. S.
[London? : s.n., ca. 1615]
Description: [2], 34, [4] p. : ill., geneal. tables, fold. map ; 23 cm. (4to).
Subjects: Genealogy in the Bible.

2069 Speke, Hugh, 1656-1724?

The Prince of Orange's third Declaration.
2070 Spelman, Clement, 1598-1679. Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.15
A Letter from Utercht [sic] to the Assembly of Divines at Westminster: shewing the conversion of Church-lands to Lay-uses, to be condemned by Luther, Calvin, Knox, and the whole Assemblies of Scotch Divines, as a detestable sacrilegious before God: Sent in a letter to Dr. Burges in June last, to be presented. A Copy wherof coming accidentally to the hands of W.B. was by him commendned to the Presse...

London : s.n.] 1648.
Description: [2], 6 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing S4915
Subjects: Church lands--Great Britain. Sacrilege.
Added Author: Westminster Assembly (1643-1652)
Notes: Head piece. First edition. No. 15 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.

2071 Spelman, Henry, Sir, 1564?-1641. Rare 254 Sp32n 1676
De non temerandis ecclesiis: churches not to be violated: a tract of the rights and respects due unto churches, written to a gentleman who, having an appropriate parsonage, employed the Church to prophane uses, and left the parishioners uncertainly provided of Divine service in a parish there adjoyning / written by Sir Henry Spelman, knight. The 5th edition.

Oxford : Printed by H. Hall for Amos Curteyn, 1676.
Description: [16], 128 p. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing S4293
Subjects: Church property--Great Britain. Secularization.
Added Author: Spelman, Clement, 1598-1679.
Notes: "To the reader" (p. [1]-52) signed: Clem. Spelman. Head pieces; initials.

2072 Spelman, Henry, Sir, 1564?-1641. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2021
De sepultura / by Sir Henry Spelman, Knight.
London : Printed by Robert Young, and are to bee sold by Matthew Walbancke and William Coke, 1641.
Description: [2], 38 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Kress Lib., 606. Wing, S4924.
Notes: This work is a short history of the abuse of burying bodies for money on church premises by church officials. Saxon and Latin sources are given. Signatures: A* (-A1) B-E* F² ; last leaf blank. Title vignette; t.p. within ornamental border. Head-piece; initial; printed marginalia. With: Churches no charnel-houses / by a Clergyman. London : A. Bettesworth, 1726.
2073 Spelman, Henry, Sir, 1564?-1641. Rare-Q 479.3 Sp32g 1687
Glossarium archaeologicum : continens latino-barbara, peregrina, obsoleta, & novatae significationis vocabula : quae post labefactatas a Gothis, Vandalisque res europæas, in ecclesiasticis, profanisque scriptoribus; variarum item gentium legibus antiquis municipalibus, chartis, & formulis occurrunt, scholiis & commentariis illustrata: in quibus prisci ritus quamplurimi, dignitates, munera, officia, mores, leges ipsæ, & consuetudines enarrantur / Authore Henrico Spelmanno, equite, Anglo-Britanno... Ed. tertia auctior & correctior, cui praefigitur amplissima epistola de vita moribusque, necnon de scriptis operibus celeberrimi authoris.
Description: [20], 576 p. : front. (port.) ; 34 cm.
References: Wing S4926
Subjects: Latin language, Medieval and modern--Dictionaries.
Notes: A medieval and modern Latin language dictionary. First part published in 1626 with title: Henrici Spelmanni ... Archæologus. Title in black and red.

2074 Spelman, Henry, Sir, 1564?-1641. Rare-Q 340.0942 Sp32r 1698
Reliquiae Spelmannianae : the posthumous works of Sir Henry Spelman Kt. relating to the laws and antiquities of England. Publish'd from the original manuscripts. With the life of the author.
References: Wing S4930
Added Author: Gibson, Edmund, 1669-1748.
Contents: -The original, growth, propagation and condition of feuds and tenures by Knight-service in England. -Two discourses: I. Of the ancient Government of England. II. Of Parliaments. -The Original of the Four Terms of the Year. -A short apologie for the Arch-bishop Abbot, touching the death of Peter Hawkins. By an unknown hand. With a large answer to this Apologie, by Sir Henry Spelman Kt. As also, Several Letters relating to the same Fact: With a Copy of the Dispensation for Irregularity, Granted to the Archbishop. And a Treatise of the Original of Testaments and Wills, and of their Probats, And to whom it ancintly belonged. -Icenia: sive Norfolciae, descriptio Topographica. -Comites Marescalli Angliae. et de milite dissertatio. -Historia familiae de Sharnburn. -A dialogue concerning the Coin of the Kingdom: particularly, what great treasures were exhausted from England, by the Usurp't Supremacie of Rome. A catalogue of the places or dwellings of the Arch-bishops and Bishops of this Realm, (Now or of former times) in which their several Owners have Ordinary Jurisdiction, as if parcel of their Diocess tho' thy be situate within the precinct of another Bishops Diocess. -Index.
Notes: Title vignette. Issued later as part 2 of The English Works of Sir Henry Spelman, Kt. publis'd in his life-time; ... Half titles for the separate discourses.

2075 Spelman, Henry, Sir, 1564?-1641. Rare 914.2 Sp32v 1678
Villare Anglicum, or, A view of all the cities, towns, and villages in England : alphabetically composed, so that naming any town or place, you may readily find in what shire, hundred, rape, wapentake, &c., it is in / collected by the appointment of the eminent Sir Henry Spelman, knight; to which is added the bishopricks and counties under their several jurisdictions, number of parishes in
each diocess and county, with the several places that send members to Parliment and the number each sends. The second edition corrected and amended.

London: Printed by T.H. for Robert Pawlett and are to be sold by Tho. Burrell, at the Golden-Ball under St. Dunstans Church in Fleet-street, 1678.

Description: [466] p.: front. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing S4933
Subjects: Great Britain--Gazetteers.

2076 SPelman, John, Sir, 1594-1643. Rare-Q 923.142 AL29s 1678

Aelfredi magni Alglorum regis invictissimi vita / tribus libris comprehensa, a clarissimo Deo Johanne Spelman Henrici F. primum agglice conscripta, dein latine reddit, & annotationibus illustrata : ab Aelfredi in collegio magnae aulae Universitatis Oxoniensis alumnis.

Oxonii: E Theotro Sheldoniano, anno dom. I. DC. LXXVIII. [1678]

Description: [40], 219, [12] p. : ill., vii plates (incl. port.) ; 38 cm.
Added Authors: Wase, Christopher, 1625?-1690, tr. Walker, Obadiah, 1616-1699, ed.
Notes: "Translated ... by Christopher Ware (i.e. Wase) ... with commentary by Obadiah Walker." Dict. Nat. biog. Appendices ad historiam: I. Ecconima Aelfredi a Reverendo Episcopo chalcedonsi collecta in libro ... -- 2. Testamentum -- 3. Reaefatio Aelfredi in pastorale sancti Gregorii a fe in linguam Saxonicam traductum -- 4. Fragmentum historiae regum West-Saxoniae -- 5. Chronologia vitae regis Aelfredi -- 6. In praefatione ad traductionem Orisii ab Aelfredo ... -- 7. Series familiae & posterorum regis Aelfredi.

2077 Spencer, John, 1630-1693. Rare-Q 296.4 Sp33d 1685


Description: 2 v. : port. ; 35 cm.
References: Wing S4946. T.C. II, 115.
Notes: Spencer was an erudite theologian and Hebraist, and to him belongs the honor of being the first to trace connection between the rites of the Hebrew religion and those practiced by other kindred Semitic races. Title in red and black, enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bookplate of Lord Lilford. Bound in full contemporary calf; rebacked.
2078 SPENCER, JOHN, 1630-1693. A discourse concerning prodigies : wherein the vanity of presages by them is reprehended, and their true and proper ends asserted and vindicated / by John Spencer, B.D. Fellow of Corpus Christi Colledg in Cambridge... The second edition corrected and inlarged, to which is added A short treatise concerning vulgar prophecies. London : Printed by J. Field for Will. Graves over against Great S. Maries Church in Cambridge, 1665. Description: [32], 408, [8], 136, [6] p. ; 18 cm. References: Wing S4948 Subjects: Omens. Prophecies. Notes: Added title page: A discourse concerning Vulgar Prophecies. Wherein the Vanity of receiveing them as the certain Indications of any future Event is discovered; And some Characters of Distinction between true and pretending Prophets are laid down. By John Spencer, B.D. ...London, Printed by J. Field for Timothy Garthwait at the King's head in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1665.


The history of the Church of Scotland: beginning the year of our Lord 203, and continued to the end of the reign of King James the VI of everblessed memory: wherein are described, the progress of Christianity, the persecutions and interruptions of it, the foundations of churches, the erecting of bishopricks, the building and endowing monasteries and other religious places, the succession of bishops in their sees, the reformation of religion, and the frequent disturbances of that nation by wars, conspiracies, tumults, schisms: together with great variety of other matters, both ecclesiastical and politcall / written by that grave and reverend prelate, and wise counsellor to King Charles the First, that most Religious and Blessed Prince and Martyr, John Spottiswood, lord archbishop of S. Andrews ... The third edition corrected and amended.

Description: [22], 546, [24], 47, [1] p. : port., folded map ; 32 cm.
References: Wing S5024. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 3
Subjects: Spottiswood, John, 1565-1639. Church of Scotland--History. Scotland--Church history.
Added Authors: Duppa, Brian, 1588-1662. Middleton, Thomas, 17th cent.
Notes: Index: p. [2]-[9] The author's life, preliminary leaves 3-8, is supposed to have been written by Brian Duppa, bishop of Winchester. With this is bound, [as an appendix] "An appendix to the History of the Church of Scotland; containing the succession of the archbishops and bishops in their several sees, from the Reformation of religion, until the year 1676. As also the several orders of monks and friars, &c. in Scotland, before the Reformation: with the foundation of the universities and colleges, their benefactours, principals, professors of divinity, and present masters: and an account of the government, laws and constitution of the kingdom. London, Printed by E. Flesher, for R. Royston, bookseller to the king's most Sacred Majesty, Anno Domini MDCLXXVII. [by T. Middleton]
2085 SPRAT, THOMAS, 1635-1713.

A True Account and Declaration of the Horrid Conspiracy, To Assassinate the Late K. Charles II. At the Rye-House : As it was ordered to be Published by His Late Majesty. The Fourth Edition, with a Cut of Rye-house.

In the Savoy [London] : Printed, and to be sold by E. Whitlock near Stationers-Hall, 1696.

Description: 2 pts. in 1 v. ([8], 221p; 207p.) fold. plate. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing S5069.
Subjects: Rye House Plot, 1683.
Notes: As a mark of gratitude for his new appointment to the posts of Bishop of Rochester and dean of Westminster, this account was written. Added as an appendix of 207 pages is the following work: The Information of Josiah Keeling, of the Parish of St. Butolph without Aldgate, in the County of Middlesex, Salter, Taken the 12th of June, 1683. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Part II lacks title-page. Title of Part II: copies of the Informations and Original Papers relating to the proof of the Horrid Conspiracy, To Assassinate the Late K. Charles II. at the Rye-House. Bound in full contemporary calf.

2086 SPRIGG, JOSHUA, 1618-1684.

Certain weighty considerations humbly tendered and submitted to the consideration of such of the members of the high court of justice for trial of the king : as they shall be presented unto. There being onely one hundred of the copies printed for the court / By Josuah Sprigge ...

London : [s.n.], 1648.

Description: 11 (i.e. 13) p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing S5071.
Notes: Signature: A4 B* (-B4) ; verso of B3 blank. Head-piece; initial. Imperfect: several pagination errors. Staining.

2087 SQUIRE, JOHN, CA. 1588-1653, DEFENDANT.

Articles exhibited in Parliament, against Master Iohn Sqvire, viccar of Saint Leonard Shoreditch, August 7th, 1641.

[S.l. : s.n], Printedin the yeare, 1641.

Description: [2], 6 p. ; 18 cm. mounted on leaves 27 cm.
Subjects: Church and state--England.
Notes: Mounted in Henry Ellis. The history and antiquities of Saint Leonard Shoreditch. 1798.

2088 SQUIRE, JOHN, CA. 1588-1653.

A sermon, preached in S. Pauls Church in London / by John Squier, priest, Vicar of Saint Leonard Shordich in Middlesex.

London : Printed by Robert Young, for Humfrey Blunden, 1637.

Description: [89]-108 p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: Good works (Theology)--Sermons.
Notes: An exhortation to good works. Signatures: N-O* P². Title vignette; head-pieces; initials. Dust staining.
**2089 STAFFORD, WILLIAM HOWARD, VISCOUNT, 1614-1680**

*The tryal of William Viscount Stafford for high treason: in conspiring the death of the King, the extirpation of the Protestant religion, the subversion of the government, and introduction of popery into this realm: upon an impeachment by the knights, citizens, and burgesses in Parliament assembled, in the name of themselves and of all the commons of England: begun in Westminster-Hall the 30th day of November 1680, and continued until the 7th of December following, on which day judgment of high treason was given upon him: with the manner of his execution on the 29th of the same month.*

London: Printed by the assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1680-1.

Description: [2], 218 p.; 32 cm.

References: Wing T2238


Added Author: Great Britain. Parliament, 1680.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bookplate: "Arma Johannis Baronis Carteret de Hawnes. Aº X: MDCCCXL.

---

**2090 STALEY, WILLIAM, D. 1678**

*The tryal of William Stayley, goldsmith: for speaking treasonable words against His Most Sacred Majesty: and upon full evidence found guilty of high treason, and received sentence accordingly, on Thursday November the 21th 1678.*

London: Printed for Robert Pawlet at the Bible in Chancery-Lane near Fleet-street, 1678.

Description: 10 (i.e. 12) p.; 31 cm.

References: Wing T2237

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678. Trials (Treason).


---

**2091 STANDISH, JOHN, D. 1686.**

*A sermon preached at the Assizes at Hertford, March the 9th, 1682/3, by John Standish, D.D. and chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty: remove not the ancient land-markes which thy fathers have set, Prov. 22. 28.*

London: Printed by Tho. Milbourn, for Robert Clavel at the sign of the Peacock, at the West End of St. Pauls, [1683]

Description: [6], 30 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing S5217. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 12.


Notes: A sermon dealing with idol worship and transubstantiation. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.14 in a volume of pamphlets in memorials to the Stuart kings.

---

**2092 STANHOPE, GEORGE, 1660-1728.**

*Of preparation for death and judgment: a sermon preached at Whitehall January 27, 1694/5. before the Right Honourable the lord chamberlain, the ladies of the bed-chamber; and others of the household to our late gracious queen Mary of*
blessed memory / by George Stanhope, chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty ;
published at the request of that honourable audience.

London: Printed for R. Sare, at Grays-Inn-Gate in Holborn, 1695.
Description: 36 p. 21 cm.
References: Wing S-5225
Notes: Title within heavy line border. Bound in modern 3/4 red leather.

2093 STANLEY, WILLIAM, 1647-1731.
A discourse concerning the devotions of the Church of Rome : especially, as compared with those of the Church of England, in which it is shewn, That whatever the Romanist pretend, there is not so true devotion among them, nor such rational Provision for it, nor Encouragement to it, as in the church established by law among us.

Description: [2], 67 p. 20 cm.
References: Wing S5244
Notes: Stanley subjectively comes to the conclusion that the practices of the Church of England are superior to those of the Roman Catholic Church.

2094 Rare 944.48 St29 1691
The state of Savoy : In which a full and distinct account is given of the persecution of the Protestants by means of the French councils. With the unreasonable conditions and demands that the French king would have put on the Duke of Savoy : and of the just causes and motives that induced that Duke to break off from the French interest and joyn with the confederates : together with the most memorable occurrences that hath since happen'd there : as also the true copies of all the letters and dispatches that passed between them.

London : Printed for R. Baldwin, near the Oxford-Arms, in Warwick-Lane, 1691.
Description: [2], 64 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing S5304
Subjects: Protestants--Savoy (France and Italy). Savoy (France and Italy)--History. France--History--Louis XIV, 1643-1715.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border.

2095 Rare-Q 942.06 St29t 1693
State tracts : being a collection of several treatises relating to the government. Privately printed in the reign of K. Charles II.

London : [s.n.], 1693.
Description: [2] 240, 376-468p. ; 34 cm.
References: Wing S5330
Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.
Notes: Many errors in pagination. Twenty-eight tracts, mostly anonymous.

2096 STAUNFORD, WILLIAM, SIR, 1509-1558.
An exposicion of the kinges prerogatiue collected out of the great abridgement of Iustice Fitzherbert and other olde writers of the lawes of Englane / by the right
woorshipfull sir William Staunford Knight, lately one of the Justices of the
Queens maiestics court of common pleas: Whereunto is annexed the Proces to the
same Prerogatiue appertaining. 1568.

London : Rychard Tottel, 1568.
Description: [6], 6-84 leaves ; 20 cm.
Subjects: Prerogative, Royal--Great Britain.

2097 STAUNFORD, WILLIAM, SIR, 1509-1558. 
Les plees del coron : diuisees in plusiours titles & common lieux. Per queuex home plus redement & plenaireme[n]t trouera, quelq[ue] chose que il quira, touchant les dits plees / Composees per le tresreuerend Iudge Monsieur Guilliaulme Staunforde Chiuauler, derniern[ern]t corrigee auecques vn table parfaicte des choses notables contenues en ycelle, et iammais per cy deuant imprimee.

Londini : in aedibus Richardi Tottelli, Auec domini.1567.
Description: [14], 198 leaves ; 20 cm.
Added Authors: Rastell, William, 1508?-1565. Tottel, Richard, d. 1594, printer.

2098 STAUNTON, EDMUND, 1600-1671. 
Phinehas's zeal in execvtion of ivgement, or, A divine remedy for Englands misery : a sermon preached before the right honourable House of Lords in the abby of Westminster, at their late solemn monethly fast, October 30. 1644 / by Edmund Staunton D.D. Pastour of Kingston upon Thanes in the Countie of Surrey. A Member of the Assembly of Divines.

London : Printed by I.L. for Christopher Meredith, at the sign of the Crane in Pauls Church-yard, 1645.
Description: [6], 30 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) S-5341
Subjects: Judgment (Ethics). Fast-day sermons.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. No.11 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

2099 STAVELEY, THOMAS. 
The Romish horseleech, or, An impartial account of the intolerable charge of Popery to this nation in an historical remembrance of so me of those prodigious sums of money heretofore extorted from all degrees, during the exercise of the
papal power here, to which is annexed an essay of the supremacy of the King of England...


Description: [31] 286 p.; 17 cm.
References: Wing S5346
Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Royal supremacy (Church of England)

2100 STEERE, RICHARD, 1643-1721. Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.5


Description: [4], 36 p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing S5397
Notes: Head pieces.

2101 STEPHENS, EDWARD, D. 1706 Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.6

Reflections upon the occurrences of the last year : from 5. Nov. 1688 to 5 Nov. 1689. Wherein, the happy progress of the late revolution, and the unhappy progress of the late revolution, and the unhappy progress of affairs since, are considered : the original of the latter discovered, and the proper means for remedy proposed and recommended ...

London: [s.n.], Printed in the year 1689.

Description: 36 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) S5437
Notes: Signatures: A² B-E*.

2102 STERNHOLD, THOMAS, D. 1549. Vault 220.51 G286 1610

The Booke of Psalms : collected into English meeter / by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins, and others ; conferred with the Hebrew ; with apt notes to sing them withall ; set forth and allowed to be sung in all churches, of the people together, before and after morning and evening prayer ; as also before and after sermons, and moreover in private houses, for their godly solace and comfort, laying apart all vngodly songs and ballads, which tend onely to the nourishment of vice, and corrupting of youth ...

London: Imprinted for the Companie of Stationers, 1612.

Description: 96 p.; music; 22 cm. (8vo)
Added Authors: Hopkins, John, d. 1570.
Notes: Signatures: A-E*.

2103 STERNHOLD, THOMAS, D. 1549. Vault 220.51 G286 1599

The Booke of Psalms : collected into English meeter / by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins, and others ; conferred with the Hebrew ; with apt notes to sing them
withall; set forth and allowed to be sung in all churches, of the people together,
before and after morning and evening prayer; as also before and after sermons,
and moreover in private houses, for their godly solace and comfort, laying apart
all vngodly songs and ballads, which tend onely to the nourishment of vice, and
corrupting of youth.

[London? : s.n., 1599?]
Description: [10], 93, (i.e. 91), [11] p. : music ; 22 cm. (4to).
Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms--Paraphrases, English.
Added Authors: Hopkins, John, d. 1570.

2104 STERNHOLD, THOMAS, D. 1549.

The whole book of Psalms: collected into English meeter / by Thomas Sternhold,
John Hopkins, and others; conferred with the Hebrewe, with apt notes to sing them
withall; set forth and allowed to be sung in all Churches, of all the people togethers
before and after morning and evening prayer, as also before and after sermons
and moreover in private houses, for their godlie solace and comfort, laiing apart
all vngodlie songs, and balades, which tend onelie to the nourishing of vice, and
corrupting of youth.

London: Printed by John Windet for the Assignes of Richard Daye, [1594?].
Description: [10], 86, [91-96] p. ; 24 cm. (4to).
Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms--Paraphrases, English--Early works to 1800.
Added Authors: Hopkins, John, d. 1570. Windet, John, d. 1610, printer.
Notes: Signatures: A-F*, G*?. Preliminary leaves contain miscellaneous songs such as the Te Deum, The
song of the three children, etc. Library copy defective. T.p. lacks part of imprint, p. 87-90
calf over boards; brass bosses and clasps; leather straps missing; spine repaired.

2105 STERNHOLD, THOMAS, D. 1549.

The whole booke of Psalmes: collected into English meeter / by Thomas
Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins, and others; conferred with the Hebrew, with apt notes
to sing them withal; set forth and allowed to be sung in all Churches, of all the
people together, and after morning and euening praier, as also before and after
sermons; and moreover in priuate houses, for their godly solace and comfort,
laying apart all vnгодlie songs and ballads, which tend onelie to the nourishing of
vice and corrupting of youth.

London: Printed for the Companie of Stationers, 1609.
Description: [2], 114, [7] p. : music ; 33 cm. (fol.).
Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms--Paraphrases, English--Early works to 1800.
Added Authors: Hopkins, John, d. 1570.
Notes: Signatures: A-K* L². Printer's device on title page. "Prayers" follow the text. In BYU copy the
final leaf is damaged with slight loss of text. With: Book of Common Prayer. London : Barker,
1611.

2106 STERNHOLD, THOMAS, D. 1549.

The whole book of Psalmes: collected into English meeter / by Thomas Sternhold,
Iohn Hopkins, and others; conferred with the Hebrew, with apt notes to sing them
withall; setforth and allowed to be sung in all churches of all the people together,
before and after morning and evening prayer, as also before and after sermons, and moreover in private houses, for their Godly solace and comfort, laying a part all vnojdly songs, and ballads which tend only to the nourishment of vice and corrupting of youth.

London : Printed for the Company of Stationers, 1615.
Description: [10], 99, [1] p. : music ; 23 cm. (4to).
Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms--Paraphrases, English--Early works to 1800.

2107 STEUART, JAMES, 1635-1715.
Jus populi vindicatum, or the peoples right, to defend themselves and their conventanted religion, vindicated / wherein the Act of Defence and Vindication, which as interprised Anno 1666. is particularly justified: The lawlessness of private persons defending their lives, libertys and religion, against manifestoppression, tyranny and violence, exerced [sic] by Magistrats Supream and Inferiour, contRare to solemne vowes, convenants, promises, declarations, professions, subscriptions, and solemn engadgments, is demonstrated by many arguments. Being full reply to the first part of the survey of Naphtaly &c, by a Friend to true Christian Liberty. Printed in the Year, M.D. LXIX.

[s.l.] : [s.n.], 1669.
Description: [40], 471 p. ; 17cm.
Subjects: Church of Scotland--History. Civil rights.
Added Authors: Honyman, Andrew, 1619-1676. Survey of the insolent and infamous libel entitled "Naphtali."

2108 STEWARD, RICHARD, 1593?-1651.
A brief but full vindication of the Church of England, from the Romanist's charge of schism.

London : Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationer's Hall, 1688.
Description: [6], 30 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing S5517
Notes: Attributed to Steward by Wing and NUC pre-1956 imprints. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Published previously under title: The English case, exactly set down by Hezekiah's reformation, in a court sermon [on 2 Kings xviii, 22] at Paris. No.7 in a volume of pamphlets occasioned in response to Gother's An agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome.
2109 STEWARD, RICHARD, 1593?-1651.  
**The old Puritan detected and defeated: or, A brief treatise shewing how by the artifice of pulpit-prayers our Dissenters, at all times, have endeavour'd to undermine the liturgy, of the reformed Church of England: Together with the fault and dangers of such prayers, whether vented extempore, or forethought by the speaker. By a most learned and reverend divine now with God ...**

London: Printed for W. Davis in Amen-Corner, 1682.
Description: [4], 7 p. 19 cm.
References: Wing S5524
Notes: An attempt to prove that the 55th canon of James I did not favor extempore prayers. First edition. No. 18 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.

2110 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.  
**The Bishop of Worcester's Answer to Mr. Locke's Letter: Concerning Some Passages Relating to his Essay of Humane Understanding, Mention'd in the late Discourse in Vindication of the Trinity. With a Postscript in answer to some Reflections made on that Treatise in a late Socinian Pamphlet.**

References: Wing S5557.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full panelled calf.

2111 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.  
**The Bishop of Worcester's Answer to Mr. Locke's Second Letter: Wherein his Notion of Ideas Is prov'd to be Inconsistent with it self, and with the Articles of the Christian Faith.**

References: Wing S 5558. ESTC R 3400.
Notes: Stillingfleet was the chief advocate of the constitutional rights of a bishop. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

2112 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.  
**The Lord Bishop of Worcester's Answer to Mr Locke's Letter: Concerning some Passages relating to Mr. Locke's Essay of Humane Understanding, Mention’d in a late Discourse in Vindication of the Trinity. With a Postscript in answer to some Reflections made on that Treatise in a late Socinian Pamphlet**

References: Wing S5557.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full panelled calf.
STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.

2113 Rare 282.01 St54dXs 1673

An Answer To several late Treatises, Occasioned by a Book entitled a Discourse Concerning the Idolatry Practised in the Church of Rome, and The Hazard of Salvation in the Communion of it. / By Edward Stillingfleete D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty. The first part.

London : Printed by R. W. for Henry Mortlock, and are to be sold at his Shop, at the Sign of the Phoenix in St. Paul’s Church-yard, 1673.

Description: [88], 291 p.; 18 cm.

References: Wing S5559


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First part only. Second part has title: A Second Discourse in Vindication of the Protestant Grounds of Faith.... Head pieces; initials. Signature on title page: P. Warwick. Bound in full contemporary calf, damaged.

2114 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.

Rare 282.01 C38c 1686 no.2

An answer to some papers lately printed, concerning the authority of the Catholick Church in matters of faith, and the reformation of the Church of England.

London : Printed for Ric. Chiswel at the Rose and Crown in St Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXVI.

Description: [4], 72 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing S5562


Added Author: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the catholic church being the true church.

2115 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.

Rare 283 St54s 1688 no.2

The Council of Trent examin'd and disprov'd by Catholick tradition, in the main points in controversie between us and the Church of Rome; with A Particular Account of the Times and Occassions of introducing them; Part I. To which a preface is prefixed concerning the true Sense of the Council of Trent and the notion of transubstantiation.


Description: [4], xxiii, [4], 147, [1] p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing S5569


Notes: Stillingfleete questions the tradition by investigating the transmission of the Scriptures, the subject of good works, and auricular confession. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 2 in a volume of tracts by and in answer to Edward Stillingfleete.
2116 Stillingtonfleet, Edward, 1635-1699.

*A discourse concerning bonds of resignation of benefices: in point of law and conscience* / by the Right Reverend Father in God, Edward, lord bishop of Worcester.


Description: [2], xi, 106 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing S5573


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound with the author's Ecclesiastical cases relating to the duties and rights of the parochial clergy ... London, 1698.

2117 Stillingtonfleet, Edward, 1635-1699.

*A discourse concerning the doctrine of Christ's satisfaction: or, the true reasons for his sufferings; with an answer to the Socinian objections. To which is added A sermon concerning the mysteries of the Christian faith; Preached April 7, 1691. With a preface concerning the true state of the controversy about Christ's satisfaction* / by Edward Lord Bishop of Worcester. Second Edition.

London: Printed by J. Heptinstall, for Henry Mortlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1697 [-1700].

Description: 328,192 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing S5575; S5576.


Notes: Errata: p. [7] (1st grouping) Advertisements: p. 180-192. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Part II has title: A Discourse concerning the doctrine of Christ's Satisfaction. Wherein the antinomian and socinian controversies about it, are truly stated and explained. In answer to Mr. Lobb's appeal, and to several letters from dissenting parties in London. Bound in full panelled calf.

2118 Stillingtonfleet, Edward, 1635-1699.

*A Discourse Concerning the Idolatry Practised in the Church of Rome, and The hazard of Salvation in the Communion of it: in Answer to some Papers of a Revoluted Protestant. Wherein A particular Account is given of the Fanaticisms and Divisions of that Church. Second Edition corrected. By Edward Stillingfleet, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majestie.*

London: Printed by Robert White for Henry Mortlock at the sign of the Phoenix in S. Pauls Church-yard, and at the White-Hart in Westminster-Hall, 1671.

Description: [34], 496, [2] p.; 18 cm.

References: Wing S5577


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full old calf, damaged. Rebacked.

2119 Stillingtonfleet, Edward, 1635-1699.

*A discourse concerning the nature and grounds of the certainty of faith, in answer to J. S. his Catholic letters. By Edv. Stillingfleet, D.D. Dean of St. Paul's.*


Description: [8], 116, [2] p.; 21 cm.
John Gother did not answer Stillingfleet’s attack of 1686, but left the answer to a certain anonymous person who called himself J.S. Stillingfleet was very persuasive in his answer. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume of tracts by and in answer to Edward Stillingfleet.

2120 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. Rare 231 St54d 1697
A discourse in vindication of the doctrine of the Trinity : with an answer to the late Socinian objections against it from scripture, antiquity and reason, and a preface concerning the different explications of the Trinity, and the tendency of the present Socinian controversie / by the Right Reverend Father in God Edward, Lord Bishop of Worcester.
Description: [2], lxii, [4], 292 [8] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing S5585
Subjects: Trinity--Early works to 1800. Socinianism--Early works to 1800. Sabellianism.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf.

2121 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. Rare 282.01 T687 1686 no.4-5
The doctrine of the Trinity and transubstantiation compared : as to Scripture, reason, and tradition, in a new dialogue between a Protestant and a Papist. The first part. Wherein an answer is given to the late Proofs of Antiquity of Transubstantiation, in the Books called Consensus Veterum, and Nubes Testium, &c.
London : Printed for W. Rogers at the Sun ove against St. Dunstan’s Church in Fleetstreet, 1687.
References: Wing S5587, S5588
Contents: First Part. Wherein an answer is given to the late proofs of the antiquity of transubstantiation, in the books called Consensus Veterum, and Nubes Testium, &c. -- Second Part. Wherein the Doctrine of the Trinity is shewed to be agreeable to Scripture and reason, and transubstantiation repugnant to both.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. First edition. Nos. 4 and 5 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation. Copy 3: Disbound.

2122 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. Rare 282.01 G712pXs 1686
The doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome truly represented : In answer to a book intituled, a papist misrepresented, and represented, &c. The second edition corrected.
London : Printed for W. Rogers, at the Sun ove against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1686.
Description: [2], 122, [2] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing S5591
Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Papist misrepresented, and represented. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
Notes: This book is a continuation of the controversy with the Catholic Church, begun in the disputations against William Laud and J. Fisher. In this work he attacks a pamphlet by John Goether.

2123  STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.

Ecclesiastical cases relating to the duties and rights of the parochial clergy, stated and resolved according to the principles of conscience and law / By the Right Reverend Father in God, Edward, Lord Bishop of Worcester.
Description: [2], xxvii, [3], 3936 p.; 20 cm. (8vo)
References: Wing S5593

2124  STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.

Irenicum, a weapon-salve for the churches wounds, or, The divine right of particular forms of church-government: discussed and examined according to the principles of the law of nature, the positive laws of God, the practice of the apostles, and the primitive church, and the judgment of Reformed divines: whereby a foundation is laid for the Churches peace, and the accommodation of our present differences: humbly tendered to consideration / by Edward Stillingfleet, Rector of Sutton in Bedfordshire. The second edition, with an appendix concerning the power of excommunication in a Christian church.
Description: [28], 447, [1] p.; 19 cm.
References: Wing S5597
Notes: In this his first book, Stillingfleet suggested a compromise between the Church of England and the Presbyterians. This book regards the form of church government as immaterial, since it was left immaterial by the Apostles of the primitive church. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

2125  STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.

A letter to a deist, in answer to several objections against the truth and authority of the scriptures.
London: Printed by W.G., And are to be sold by M. Pitt, at the Angel in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1677.
Description: [8], 135, [8] p.; 18 cm.
References: Wing S5600. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 268.
Subjects: Bible--Evidences, authority, etc. Deism--Controversial literature. Deism.
STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.

2126 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. Rare 283 St54s 1688 no.4

A letter to Mr. G. giving a true account of a late conference at the D. of P.
Description: [4], 3-4, 3-4, 5-6, 5-6, 7-8, 7-8 p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing S5602
Subjects: Godden, Thomas, 1624-1688. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Two copies of the same tract bound together page by page. No. 4 in a volume of tracts by and in answer to Edward Stillingfleet.

2127 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. Rare-Q 274.2 St54o 1685

Origines britannicae, or, The antiquities of the British churches. With a preface concerning some pretended antiquities relating to Britain, in vindication of the Bishop of St. Asaph / By Ed. Stillingfleet, D.D. Dean of St. Paul's, and chaplain in ordinary to his majesty.
Description: [2], 1xxiii, [8], 364 p.; 32 cm.
References: Wing S5615

2128 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. Rare 239 St54 1680

Origines sacrae, or, A rational account of the grounds of Christian faith, as to the truth and divine authority of the scriptures, and the matters therein contained / by Edward Stillingfleet, D.D. Dean of St. Paul's, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty. 5th ed., corrected and amended.
Description: [64], 579 p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing S5620
Subjects: Bible--Evidences, authority, etc. Apologetics--History--17th century.
Notes: An assertion of the divine authority of the Scriptures. T.p. in red and black.

2129 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. Rare-Q 282 St54r 1681

A rational account of the grounds of Protestant religion: being a vindication of the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury's Relation of a conference, &c. from the pretended answer by T. C. Wherein the true grounds of faith are cleared, and the false discovered; the church of England vindicated from the imputation of schism; and the most important particular controversies between us and those of the church of Rome thoroughly examined / By Edward Stillingfleet, D.D. Dean of St. Paul's, and chaplain in ordinary to his majesty. The Second Edition.
London: Printed for H. Mortlock at the Sign of the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, and the white-Hart in Westminster-Hall, MDCLXXI.
Description: [24], 608 p.; 33 cm.
STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.

**A rational account of the grounds of Protestant religion; being a vindication of the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury's Relation of a conference, &c. from the pretended answer by T. C. Wherein the true grounds of faith are cleared and the false discovered; the church of England vindicated from the imputation of schism; and the most important particular controversies between us and those of the church of Rome thoroughly examined / By Edward Stillingfleet, B.D.**

London : Printed by Rob White for Henry Mortlock at the Sign of the Phoenix in St. Pauls Church-yard near the little North-door, 1665.

Description: [2], [19] 654 p. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing S5624


---

STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.

**Scripture and tradition compared : in a sermon preached at Guild-Hall Chapel, Novemb. 27, 1687 / by Edward Stillingfleet.**


Description: [4], 32 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S5632

Subjects: Bible--Evidences, authority, etc. Tradition (Theology).

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Headpiece. No. 1 in a volume of tracts by and in answer to Edward Stillingfleet. Bound in full contemporary leather.

---

STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.

**A second letter to Mr. G. in answer to two letters lately published concerning the conference at the D. of P.**


Description: 44 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing S5635


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 8 in a volume of tracts by and in answer to Edward Stillingfleet.

---

STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.

**Several Conferences Between a Romish Priest, a Fanatick Chaplain, and a Divine of the Church of England, Concerning the Idolatry of the Church of Rome : Being a full Answer to the late Dialogues of T.G.**


Description: [24], 550, [2] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S5667

Notes: A dialogue defending the Roman Catholic Church. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Marginal notes in an unknown hand. Bound in full contemporary leather with title in gilt on spine. Title varies: Dialogye of Idolatry.

2134 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. Rare 252.03 St54t 1696

Twelve sermons preached on several occasions / by the Right Reverend Father in God Edward Lord Bishop of Worcester. The first[-fourth and last] volume.


Description: 4v. : port. ; 20 cm. (8vo)
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) S5673. Wing S5670. Wing S5671.
 Contents: V.1. Twelve sermons preached on several occasions -- V.2. Ten sermons preached on several occasions -- V.3. Thirteen sermons preached on several occasions -- V.4. Twelve sermons preached on several occasions.
 Notes: A reissue of: Sermons preached on several occasions, 1673. Errata and advertisement on final p. of v.1. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Library has v.1-2 only. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf with title in gilt on red morocco labels mounted on spine.

2135 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. Rare 283.01 St54u 1681

The unreasonableness of separation, or, An impartial account of the history, nature and pleas of the present separation from the communion of the Church of England : to which several late letters are annexed, of eminent Protestant divines abroad, concerning the nature of our differences, and the way to compose them / by Edward Stillingfleet, D.D. Dean of St. Pauls, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty. 2d ed., corr.


Description: [2], xciv, [7], 449, [1] p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing S5675
 Notes: Title within double line border, tail pieces. Initials. Signature on front end-paper: Robt. Whitehall. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.

2136 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. Rare BX1780 .C53 1686

A vindication of the Answer to some late papers concerning the unity and authority of the Catholick Church : and the reformation of the Church of England.


Description: 2 p. l., 118 (i.e. 130) p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing S5678.
Notes: Signatures: A-Q4, R3. Title page within double rules; marginalia. Pages misnumbered: 93-130 as 81-118. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church.

2137 Stocker, Thomas, fl. 1569-1592, tr.

*Chrony. historie der Nederlandtscher oorlogen, troublen enn oproeren oorspronck, anvancck enn eynde, item den standt der religien, tot desen jare 1580.*

English

Imprinted at London: By Ihon Kyngston [and Thomas Dawson] for Tobie Smith, dwelling in Paules Church-yarde, at the signe of the Crane, [1583]

Description: [6], 139, [1], 67, [6] leaves; 21 cm. (4to).

References: STC 23945. STC (2nd ed.) 17450.3.


Geographic term: Netherlands--History--Wars of Independence, 1556-1648.


Notes: Translator's dedication dated and signed: London the xv. of Marche 1583... Thomas Stocker. Dawson printed quires A-S (STC). Book 4 begins new pagination on 2A1r. Includes index. The last leaf is blank. Other title: A tragicall Historie of the troubles and Diuile Warres of the lowe Countries, otherwise called Flanders. Wherein, is sett for the the originall and full proceeding of the saied troubles and Ciule warres, with all the stratagems, sieges, forcible takynges, and manliede defenses, of diuers and sondrie Cities, Tounes, and Fortresses of the same, together, the Barbarous crueltie and tyrannie of the Spainard, and treacheros Hispaniolized Wallons, & others of the saied lowe Countries. And there withal, the Estate and cause of Religion, especially, from the yere 1559, vnto the year 1581. Besides many Letters, Commissinos, Contractes of Peace, Union, Articles and Agreementes, published and proclaimed in the saied Prouinces. Translated out of French into Englishe, by T.S. get.

2138 Stokes, David, 1591?-1669.


London: Printed for Thomas Davies ... , 1659.

Description: [28], 618, [3] p.; 17 cm. (8vo).

References: Wing 5719 (?).

Subjects: Bible--Paraphrases, English.

Notes: Signatures: A*, a*, B-2Q* (a7 and 2Q8 blanks).

2139 Stow, John, 1525?-1605.

*A summarye of the chronicles of Engelande: from the first comminge of Brute into this land, vnto this present yeare of Christ, 1570/ diligentlye collected, and nowe newly corrected and enlarged, by John Stowe, citizen of London; seeene and allowed accordinge to the queenes maiseytes iuniunctions.*

London: Imprinted by Thomas Marshe, [1570]

Description: 10 p.l., 413 (i.e. 414), [10] leaves; 14 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain--History.

Added Authors: Marsh, Thomas, fl. 1554-1587, printer.

2140 STOW, JOHN, 1525?-1605. 

*Rare* DA 680 .S87 1603

*A survey of London : conteyning [sic] the originall, antiquity, increase, moderne estate, and description of that city, written in the yeare 1598 / by John Stow, citizen of London. Since by the same author increased, with diuers Rare notes of antiquity and published in the yeare, 1603. Also an apologie (or defence) against the opinion of some men, concerning that citie, the greatnesse thereof. With an appendix, conteyning in Latine Libellum de situ & nobilitate Londini: written by William Fitzstephen, in the raingne of Henry the second.*

London : Imprinted by John Windet, Printer to the honorable Citie of London, 1603.

Description: [8], 1-579, [2] p. ; 19 cm.


Added Authors: Fitzstephen, William, d. 1190? Libellum de situ & nobilitate Londini.

Notes: Signatures: A* B-20* 2P² ([unsigned]1) ; [S4 signed (+A3)]. Printer's ornament on t.-p. Extra illustration on front fly-leaf. Errors in pagination: p. 43, 145, 280, 381 and 453 misnumbered 34, 105, 289, 388 and 455 respectively ; leaves K3,4 and X5,6 misplaced before K1,2 and X3,4 respectively ; signatures A2,3, B4, C4, F2, I2,3, N3, O3, X4, 2A4, 2B3, 2F4, 2G2, 2H1, 2L1,2 and 2M printed with Roman letters. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Errata: p. [2] at end. Spine title: Stow's survay of London. Bound in three-quarter leather over marbled boards; title stamped in gilt on spine label; edges dyed red; date stamped in gilt on spine. Foxing.

2141 STOW, JOHN, 1525?-1605. 

*Rare-Q* 914.21 St77

*The survey of London : Contayning the originall, increase, moderne estate, and government of that city, methodically set downe. With a memoriall of those famouser acts of charity, which for publicke and pious uses have beene bestowed by many worshipfull citizens and benefactors ... Begunne first by the paines and industry of John Stovv in the yeere 1598. Afterwards inlarged by the care and diligence of A.M. in the yeere 1618. And now completely finished by the study and labour of A.M., H.D. and others, this present yeere 1633. Whereunto, besides many additions (as appeares by the contents) are annexed divers alphabeticall tables ...* 

London : Printed by Elizabeth Pvrsvlovv, and are to be sold by N. Bovrne, 1633.

Description: 939 p. : front., ill.


Notes: 4th ed.

2142 STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, EARL OF, 1593-1641. 

*Rare* 942 A1 no.1

*The Earle of Strafords speech vpon the scaffold on Towver-hill immediately before his death. May 12, 1641.*

[London : s.n.], Anno Domini 1641.

Description: Cover title, [5] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S5795.


Notes: Printer's device on title page. Head piece; initial.
2143 Stow, John, 1525?-1605. Rare-Q 942 St77a 1631
Annales, or, A generall Chronicle of England/ Begun by John Stow: Continved
and Augmented with matters Forraigne and Domestique, Ancient and Moderne;
vnto the end of this present yeere, 1631. By Edmnd Howes, Gent.
Londini : Impensis Richardi Meighen, 1631.
Added Author: Howes, Edmund, fl. 1607-1631 ed. Buck, George, Sir, d. 1623.

2144 Rare 949.203 St815 1682
Strange and wonderful news from Holland, & Flanders, Zealnd, and Brabant : Giving a true and just account of a sad and suddain [!] flood, or, inundation of vaters, which happened in those parts about the latter end of the last January, 1682. which drowned both men, women, and children, to the number of about twelve or fourteen thousand, besides an unknown number of beasts and cattle. Also, giving you an account of about eight thousand acres of land lost and drowned by these floods. Together, telling you of the hard shifts many were put to save their lives by getting to the tops of houses and churches for refuge, where many of them starved and perished with hunger and cold. Likewise, how hundreds of dead persons are dayly found floating on the waters; and also, how many dead carcasses were washed out of their grave, town walls broke down, forts and castles carried away and ruin'd. With many more strange wonders never before heard of.
Description: Cover title, 6 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing S5860
Notes: Bound in brown paper covered book boards.

2145 Stratford, Nicholas, 1633-1707. Rare 283.01 C315d 1684 no.6
A discourse concerning the necessity of reformation, with respect to the errors
Description: 60 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing S5931

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it.

2146 STRATFORD, NICHOLAS, 1633-1707.  Rare 241 St82d 1684

A dissuasive from revenge : in a discourse upon these words, recompense to no man evil for evil, Rom. 12. 17 / by Nicolas Stratford, D.D. Dean of Asaph.
Description: [34], 126 p.; 19 cm.
References: Wing S5933
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border.

2147 STRATFORD, NICHOLAS, 1633-1707.  Rare 282 R661 1686 no.12

The lay-christians obligations to read the holy scriptures.
London: Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXVI.
Description: [2], 38 p.; 19 cm.
References: Wing S5934
Subjects: Bible--Reading.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 12 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686.

2148 STRATFORD, NICHOLAS, 1633-1707.  Rare 283.01 C315d 1684 no.7

Description: [4], 119 p. [1]; 20 cm.
References: Wing S5935
Notes: These two treatises present a persuasive justification of the Reformation of England. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it.

2149 STRATFORD, NICHOLAS, 1633-1707.  Rare 282 R661 1686 no.7

The peoples right to read the holy scripture asserted : In answer to the 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th chapters, of the second part of the popish representer.
London: Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXVII.
Description: [8], 88 p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing S5938
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Manuscript note on first blank leaf preceding imprimatur: The sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, & tenth chapters of the second part of the catholick representer, being bound up in the eighth volume, and very scarce, I have omitted it here, it carries this title. The catholick representer, or the papist misrepresented, and represented. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686.

2150 Streat, William, 1600?-1666.  Rare BS 480 .S8 1654
The dividing of the hoof, or, Seeming-contradictions throughout sacred scriptures : distinguish'd, resolv'd, and apply'd for the strengthening of the faith of the feeble, doubtfull, and weake, in wavering times. Also to bring the soule (by prayer and spiritual application) into more familiar acquaintance with the Lord Jesus, the onely Davids-Key, to unlock the cabinet of Jacobs God, to fetch out that secret ... why he should lay his hands thus crosse when he gave his children this blessing? Helpfull to every houshold of Faith. By William Streat, Master of arts, preacher of the word, in the county of Devon. Psal. II. 3. If the foundations faile, what shall the righteous do? / by William Streat.
London: Printed by T.H. for the author, & are to be sold by W. Sheers at the Bible in Pauls Churchyard, 1654.
Description: [36], 496 (i.e. 476) p. ; 20cm.
Subjects: Bible--Evidences, authority, etc.--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Signatures: [pi]² a-d*, A-3N* 30*. Imperfect: p. 377-396 omitted in numbering. Title-page and text within double ruled-borders. Head-pieces; printed marginalia; initials. Bound in full leather over boards; blind tooled covers; edges dyed red. Staining; browning; foxing.

2151 Strickland, John, 1600 or 1601-1670.  Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.24
Mercy rejoyncting against judgement, or, God waiting to be gracious to a sinfull nation : a sermon preached before the honorable House of Commons in Margarets Westminster, upon the solemne day of their publique humiliation and monethly fast, Octob. 29. 1645 / by John Strickland B.D. Pastor of the church at Edmonds in the Citie of New Sarum, now Preacher at Peters Poor, London, and a Member of the Assembly of Divines... ; published according to order.
London: Printed by Matth. Simmons, for Henry Overton, and are to be sold at his shop in Popes-head-Alley, 1645.
Description: [8], 28 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing S-5973
Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within ornamental border. No.24 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft, of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

2152 Strode, Thomas, 1626?-1699.  Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1356
A new and easie method to the art of dyalling : containing I) all horizontal dyals, all upright dyals, reflecting dyals, dyals without centres, nocturnal dyals, upright declining dyals, without knowing the declination of the plane, II) the most natural and easie way of describing the curve-lines of the suns declination on any plane. The like never before published / by Thomas Strode, esq. of Maperton in the county of Somerset.
Description: [4], 66, [2] p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing S5981.
Subjects: Dialing--Early works to 1800.
       Staining; leaves tattered and crumpled.

2153 STRYPE, JOHN, 1643-1737.

Memorials of the most reverend father in God, Thomas Cranmer sometime lord archbishop of Canterbury : Wherein the history of the church, and the reformation of it, during the primacy of the said archbishop, are greatly illustrated; and many singular matters relating thereunto, now first published : In three books : Collected chiefly from records, registers, authentick letters, and other original manuscripts / by John Strype, M. A. 


Description: [8], xii, [20], 467, 271, [1] p. : ports. ; 32 cm.

References: Wing S6024
Subjects: Cranmer, Thomas, 1489-1556. Reformation--England. Great Britain--Church history--Sources

2154 STURM, JOHANN CHRISTOPHORUS, 1635-1703.

Mathesis enucleata, or, The elements of the mathematicks / by J. Christ. Sturmius. Professor of Philosophy and Mathematicks in the University of Altorf; Made English by J. R.[ogers?], A. M. and R. S. S. 


Description: 2 pts. in 1v. ([10], 234 p., [4], 96, [4] p.) : folded plates, diagrs. (part folded) ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S 6094. ESTC R 27150.

Added Author: Rogers, John, tr.
Notes: Included with this work is the following: An Introduction to Specious Analysis, or The New Geometry, chiefly according to the Method of Des Cartes, But much facilitated by later Inventions, &c. By J. Christ. Sturmius…96p. Title within double line rule border. Part II has special half title: An introduction to specious analysis, or, The new geometry, chiefly according to the method of Des Cartes, but much facilitated by later inventions, &c. By J. Christ. Sturmius. Bound in full contemporary polished calf.

2155 STURMY, SAMUEL, 1633-1669.


London: Printed by Anne Godbid for William Fisher, at the Postern-Gate near Tower-Hill; Edward Thomas, at the Adam and Eve in Little-Britain; Robert Boulter, at the Turks-head in Cornhill; Thomas Passinger, at the Three Bibles on London-Bridge; Ralph Smith, at the Bible in the Piazza under the Exchange; and Richard Northcot, next St. Peter’s Alley in Cornhill, and at the Anchor and Mariner on Fish-Street-Hill, 1679.

Description: [34], 200, [6], 143, [48], [4], 11, [2], 13 p. : ill., diagrs., plates (part folded) port., tables ; 30 cm.

References: Wing, S6097. ESTC R 218116.


2156 SUETONIUS, CA. 69-CA. 122. Rare PA 6700 .A2 1661

Caius Suetonius Tranquillus. Cum Annotationibus diversorurn.

Oxonii, Typis G. Hall pro R. Blagrave. Anno Dom. 1661.


Added Authors: Fell, John, 1625-1686.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. A reprint of the Elzevier edition of 1650, with the addition of Juvenal, Persius and Lucan to the section at the end containing the lives of Latin authors from the De viris illustribus. It is possible that the English editor was John Fell. - cf. Madan, F., Oxford books. v.3, no. 2575.

2157 SUETONIUS, CA. 69-CA. 122. Vault 878.7 D92ee 1606

The historie of twelve Caesars, emperours of Rome / vvritten in Latine by C. Suetonius Tranquillus ; and newly translated into English, by Philémon Holland, Doctor in physicke ; together with a marginaill glosse, and other briefe annotations there upon.

London: Printed for Matthew Lownes, 1606.

Description: 16 p.l., 272, 39, [1] p. ; 29 cm. (fol.).

Added Authors: Holland, Philemon, 1552-1637, tr. Lownes, Matthew, d. 1625, printer.
Notes: Signatures: [paragraph mark]* A-B B-Z* A-B* C* (S¹ numb. S). Includes index. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; head of each Caesar within ornamental border at the beginning of each chapter. BYU copy lacks C³, C*. Bound in contemporary calf.

2158 SUTCLIFFE, ALICE. Rare 242 Su83m 1634

Meditations of man's mortalitie, or, A way to true blessednesse / by Alice Sutcliffe. The second edition, enlarged, etc.

Description: [32], 200 p. ; 13 cm.
References: STC 23447
Subjects: Meditations.

2159 SWAMMERDAM, JAN, 1637-1680. Rare 611.66 Sw22m 1680

Added Authors: Royal Society (Great Britain).
Notes: Swammerdam founded modern entomology and established himself as one of the most accurate observers in the history of science. First edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. At head of title: Johannis Swammerdami Amstelaedamensis, Med. D. Bound in full old calf.

2160 SWINNOCK, GEORGE, 1627-1673. Rare 284.4 Sw64c 1665 pt.3

The Christian-mans calling, or, A treatise of making religion ones business : wherein the Christian is directed how to perform it, in his dealings with all men, in the choice of his companions, in evil company, in good company, in solitude, on a weekday, from morning to night, in visiting the sick, on a dying bed : as also, some means directing, and motives perswading thereunto, the third and last part / by George Swinnock, M.A. late Preacher of the Gospel at Great-Kimbel in the County of Bucks...

Description: [40], 877, [18] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing S6271
Sylloge variorvm tractatvvm anglico quidem idiomate & ab auctoribus anglis
conscriptorum sed in linguam latinam translatorum, quibus Caroli Magnæ Britan.
Franciæ et Hiberniæ regis innocentia illustratur et parricidium injustissimè &
immanissimè in illum perpetratum e pseudo-parlamento & perduelli exercitu luce clarius
declaratur. Accessit Responsvm pernecessarivm ad declarationem seu provocacionem
Mr. Ioannes Cooke/ Auctore I. V. A. R.

[n.p.] 1649.

Description: [528] p. 19 cm.


Great Britain--History--Civil war, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: A collection of sixteen pamphlets dealing with the Civil War. Various pagings. Tail pieces. Bound
in full contemporary vellum.

Elisha's cry after Elijah's God : consider'd and apply'd with reference to the
decease of the late Reverend Mr. Richard Baxter, who wrell. Richard Baxter, who
left this life Decemb. 8th, and preach'd in part on Decemb. 18th. an eod. being the
Lord's-day, at Rutland-House in Charter-house-yard, London / by Matthew
Sylvester ...


Description: [2], 18, [8] p. ; 32 cm.


Notes: Signatures: A-B C² M² T². Includes index. Title page within double rules. Staining; browning.
Lawrence, and J. Dunton, 1696.

A Vindication of King Charles: or, A loyal subjects Duty. Manifested In
Vindicating his Soveraigne from those Aspersions cast upon Him by certaine
persons, In a scandalous Libel, Entituled, The Kings Cabinet Opened: And
published (as they say) by Authority of Parliament. Whereunto is added, A true
Parallel betwixt the sufferings of our Saviour and our Soveraign, in divers
particulars, &c. By Edw: Symmons, A Minister, not of the late confused New, but
of the Ancient, Orderly, and True Church of England. [quotations from Psal. 89.
50,51. Psal. 132. 18. Rev. 22. 20 & Psal. 6. 3]

[London s.n.] Printed in the Yeere, 1648.


References: Wing S6350.


Notes: "A True parallel" has special title-page as follows: (but is page continuously: p. [241]-312.) A true parallel Betwixt The Sufferings of our Saviour and our Soveraign, in divers particulars. Together with 1. A Brotherly Discourse to the Seduced and Oppressed Commons. 2. A Ministeriall Admonition to the Troublers of our Israel. 3. A Consolatory Speech to the Truly Loyall-Hearted. And Post-script to the Reader. There is also prefixed in this Edition, a Preface unto the Parallel, to give satisfaction to those who took some offence at it. Bound with Diggles, Dudley, 1613-1643. The vnlawfvlnesse of subjects Taking up Armes against the SOVERAIGNE. London, 1647.